# ASEC 2023 Public Use Data Dictionary

Record Type: Household

| Variable                                    | Length                      | Position   | Range               | Variable       | Length   | Position                              | Range         |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Topic: Re                                   | cord Iden                   | tifiers  |                     | Topic: Ge      | ography  |                                       |               |
| SubTop                                      | ic: Record                  | l Туре   |                     | SubTop         | <b>ic:</b> Geogra  | aphy                                  |               |
| HRECORD                                     |                             | 1   1  | (1:1)               | GEDIV          |  | 1   42                                | (0:9)         |
| Record Type                                 | e. Used to ide              | ntify records on as                                    | cii file.           | Recode - Ce    | nsus division  | of current residence                  |               |
|   | HOUSEHOLI                   |  |                     | 2 = 1<br>3 = 1 | New England<br>Middle Atlant<br>East North C<br>West North C | ic<br>entral                          |               |
| SubTop                                      | ic: Match                   | Keys   |                     | 5 = 3          | South Atlantic<br>East South C                               | C                                     |               |
| FILEDATE                                    |                             | 6 2  | ()                  | 7 = 1          | West South (<br>Mountain                                     |                                       |               |
| File creation                               | date in MMD                 | DYY format   |                     |                | Pacific  |                                       |               |
| Values: Date                                |                             |  |                     | Universe: A    | II Households  | S                                     |               |
| Universe: A                                 | III records                 |  |                     | GEREG          |  | 1 43                                  | (1:4)         |
| н нниим                                     |                             | 1 8  | (1:8)               | Region         |  | .                                     | (,            |
| this sample a<br>sample, hou<br>Values: 1-8 | address. If th              | nis group changes be<br>er is incremented be<br>number |                     | 3 = 3<br>4 = 1 | Northeast<br>Midwest<br>South<br>West<br>Il Households       | 3                                     |               |
| H_IDNUM                                     |                             | 20 9   | (NA)                | GESTFIPS       |  | 2   44                                | (1:56)        |
| _   | d number. Sa                |  | 1-20 of PERIDNUM.   | State FIPS of  | ode  | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T |               |
| Values: ID N<br>Universe: A                 | Number<br>III households    | <b>.</b>   |                     |                | 66 State code  |                                       |               |
| H_SEQ                                       |                             | 5 29   | (00001:99999)       | GTCBSA         |  | 5   46                                | (00000:79600) |
| _   | sequence nun                |  | (00001.00000)       | Metropolitan   | CBSA FIPS  | CODE                                  |               |
| Values: 000                                 | 01- 99999=H                 | ousehold sequence                                      | number              |                | 0 = Non-met<br>60 - 79600 =                                  | or not identified<br>CBSA code        |               |
| Universe: A                                 | II Households               | S  |                     | Universe: A    | II Households  | 5                                     |               |
| Topic: W                                    | eights                      |  |                     | GTCBSAST       |  | 1 51                                  | (1:4)         |
| SubTop                                      | ic: ASEC                    | Supplement   |                     |                | /Balance sta   |                                       | (,            |
| HSUP_WGT                                    | 「<br>lement Final '         |  | 00000000:999999999) | 2 = 1<br>3 = 1 | Principal city<br>Balance of C<br>Non CBSA<br>Not identified |                                       |               |
|   | nplied decima<br>I_HHTYPE = | ls (example: 25521<br>1                                | 2=2552.12)          |                | II Households  |                                       |               |

Universe: All Households

| Variable                                    | Length  | Position  | Range   | Variable   | Length  | Posit   | tion                             | Range  |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| GTCBSASZ                                    |   | 1 52  | (0:7)   | H_LIVQRT   |   | 2   | 62                               | (01:12)  |
| Metropolitan a                              | area (CBSA)   | ) size  |   | Type of living   | quarters (re  | ecode)  |                                  |  |
| 2 = 1<br>3 = 2<br>4 = 5<br>5 = 1<br>6 = 2   | 00,000 - 249<br>50,000 - 499<br>00,000 - 999<br>,000,000 - 2<br>,500,000 - 4<br>,000,000+ | 9,999<br>9,999<br>2,499,999<br>,999,999   |   | 02 =<br>03 =<br>04 =<br>05 =<br>adde                         | House, apt.<br>HU in nontra<br>HU, perm,<br>HU in roomi<br>Mobile homed<br>Mobile hom | ansient<br>in trans.<br>ing hous<br>e or trai | hotel, mot<br>se<br>ler with no  | tel, etc. permanent room or more perm rooms  |
| <b>GTCO</b>                                 |   | 3   53  | (000:810)   |  | HU not spec<br>er Unit  | cified ab                                     | ove                              |  |
| FIPS County                                 | Code  | 3 33  | (000.810)   | 08 =   | Qtrs not hu   |   |                                  |  |
| Values: 000 = 001-8                         | = Not identifi<br>310 = Specif<br>code must b<br>STFIPS) in o                             | ic county code (Se<br>be used in combina<br>rder to uniquely ide  | e Appendix F). Note:<br>ion with a State Code<br>ntify a county.                  | 10 =<br>11 =   | Unit not per<br>Tent or trail<br>Student qua<br>Other not H<br>I Households           | er site<br>arters in<br>U                     |                                  |  |
|   |   |   |   | H_MIS  |   | 1   | 64                               | (1:8)  |
| GTCSA                                       |   | 3 56  | (000:720)   | Month in sam   | nple  |   |                                  |  |
| Consolidated                                | Statistical A   | rea (CSA) FIPS Co   | ode   | Values: 1-8 =  | = Month in sa   | ample   |                                  |  |
|   | = Non-met o<br>720 = CSA 0  | r not identified<br>Code  |   | Universe: Al   | l Households  | S   |                                  |  |
| Universe: All                               | Households  | 3   |   | HEFAMINC   |   | 2   | 65                               | (-1:16)  |
| GTINDVPC                                    |   | 1 59  | (0:7)   |  | onfamily hou  |   |                                  | eener question.<br>cludes only that of   |
| 1-7 =<br>code<br>multi <sub> </sub><br>comb | lot identified<br>(See Apper<br>identifies spole principal<br>plation with<br>to uniquely | , non-met, or not a<br>ndix F) Note: When<br>becific principal citie<br>cities. This code m<br>the CBSA FIPS Co<br>identify a specific of | ever possible this<br>es in a CBSA that has<br>cust be used in<br>ode (GTCBSA) in | Values: -1=N<br>01=L<br>02=3<br>03=3<br>04=3<br>05=3<br>06=3 |   | ,000<br>,499<br>,999<br>12,499<br>14,999      | Lower-m<br>Middle cl<br>Upper-mi | ass: Less than or equal to \$30,0 iddle class: \$30,001–\$58,020 lass: \$58,021–\$94,000 iddle class: \$94,001–\$153,000 ass: Greater than \$153,000 |
| Jiliverse. All                              | Tiouseriolus  | •   |   | 08=\$  | 625,000 to \$2<br>630,000 to \$3  | 29,999  |                                  |  |
| GTMETSTA                                    |   | 1 60  | (1:3)   | 10=\$  | 35,000 to \$3<br>340,000 to \$4   | 39,999  |                                  |  |
| Metropolitan s                              | status  | ı   |   | 12=\$  | 550,000 to \$5  | 59,999  |                                  |  |
|   | letropolitan<br>Ion-metropo<br>Iot identified   |   |   | 14=\$<br>15=\$   | \$60,000 to \$7<br>\$75,000 to \$9<br>\$100,000 to \$                                 | 99,999<br>\$149,99                            | 9                                |  |
| Universe: All                               |   |   |   | 16=\$<br><i>Univer</i> se: Al                                | 150,000 and<br>Households   |   |                                  |  |
| Topic: Dei                                  | nographi  | cs  |   | HH5TO18  |   | 2   | 67                               | (0:16)   |
| SubTopi                                     | c: Housel   | hold Character  | stics   | Recode: Num  | nber of perso   |   |                                  | , ,  |
| H_HHTYPE                                    |   | 1 61  | (1:3)   | Values: 00 =   |   |   | <b>5</b>                         |  |
| Type of house                               | ehold intervi   | ew  |   | 01-1<br><i>Univer</i> se: Al                                 | 6 = Number<br>LHousebolds   | •   | s 5 to 18                        |  |
| Values: 1 = Ir<br>2 = T                     |   | nterview  |   | Omverse. Al  | i i iouserioid:   | <b>.</b>                                      |                                  |  |

Universe: H\_HHTYPE = 1

| Variable                       | Length                   | Position                                       | Range                  | Variable                    | Length                | Position                     | Range            |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| HHSTATUS                       |                          | 1 69   | (0:3)                  | SubTopi                     | i <b>c:</b> Alloca    | tion Flags                   |                  |
| Recode - Hou                   | sehold stat              | us   |                        | I_HUNITS                    |                       | 1 79                         | (0:1             |
|                                |                          | se (group quarters)                            |                        | Allocation fla              | g for HUNITS          | S                            |                  |
| $2 = N_0$                      |                          | useholder living alor                          |                        | Values: 0 = N               |                       |                              |                  |
| 3 = No<br>"Universe: H         | -                        | ouseholder living with<br>B                    | n nonrelatives         | 1 = Æ<br><i>Universe:</i> H | Allocated<br>HHTYPE = | 1                            |                  |
| _                              |                          |  |                        |                             | _                     |                              |                  |
| HNUMFAM                        |                          | 2   70   | (00:16)                | Topic: Ba                   | sic CPS It            | tems                         |                  |
| Number of fan                  | nilies in hou            | usehold  |                        | SubTopi                     | i <b>c:</b> Housel    | hold Characteris             | stics            |
| Values: 00 = N                 |                          | w household of families in HHLD                |                        | H_MONTH                     |                       | 2 80                         | (03:03)          |
| Universe: H_I                  |                          |  |                        | Month of sur                | vey                   | l                            |                  |
|                                |                          |  |                        | Values: 03=N                | March                 |                              |                  |
| HRHTYPE                        |                          | 2 72   | (00:10)                | Universe: Al                | I Households          | 5                            |                  |
| Household typ                  |                          | b a a b a l d                                  |                        | H_NUMPER                    |                       | 2 82                         | (0:16            |
| Values: 00 = N<br>01 = N       |                          | ew nousenold<br>Iple primary family (r         | neither spouse in      | Number of pe                |                       |                              | (0.10            |
|                                | d Forces)<br>Married cou | ple primary family (                           | one spouse in Armed    | Values: 00=N                |                       |                              |                  |
| Force                          | s)                       | , , , ,  | •                      | 01-1                        | 6 = Number            | of persons in HHLD           |                  |
| 04 = l                         | Jnmarried of             | civilian male primary<br>civilian female prima | ry family householder  | Universe: H                 | _HHTYPE =             | 1                            |                  |
|                                |                          | nily household - refe                          | rence person in        | LI DECDAIM                  |                       | 2 94                         | (0.46            |
| 06 = 0                         | Civilian mal             | e nonfamily househo                            |                        | H_RESPNM                    | of household          | 2   84                       | (0:16)           |
| 1 = 80                         | Nonfamily h              |  | old - reference person | Line number                 |                       | •                            | row, roopendent) |
|                                | ned Forces<br>Group quar | ters with actual fami                          | lies (This is new in   |                             | 6=Line numb           | e (non-interview or p<br>oer | roxy respondent) |
| 1994)                          |                          | ters with secondary                            | •                      | Universe: Al                | I Households          | 5                            |                  |
| Universe: H_I                  |                          | •  | individuals only       |                             |                       | .                            | (0.0)            |
|                                |                          |  |                        | H_TELAVL                    |                       | 1 86                         | (0:2)            |
| HUNDER15                       |                          | 2 74   | (0:16)                 | Telephone av                |                       |                              |                  |
| Recode: Numl                   | per of perso             | ons in household un                            | der age 15             | Values: 0 = N<br>1 = N      |                       | se                           |                  |
| Values: 00 = 1                 |                          |  |                        | 2 = 1                       |                       | 0                            |                  |
| Universe: H_I                  |                          | persons under 15                               |                        | Universe: H                 | _1 ELHHD =            | 2                            |                  |
|                                |                          |  |                        | H_TELHHD                    |                       | 1 87                         | (0:2)            |
| HUNDER18                       |                          | 2   76   | (0:16)                 | Telephone in                | household             | -                            | (- /             |
| Recode - Num                   | ber of pers              | ons in HHLD under                              | age 18                 | Values: 0=No                | ot in universe        | e (non-interview)            |                  |
| Values: 00 = N                 |                          |  |                        | 1=Ye<br>2=Ne                |                       | ,                            |                  |
| 01-16<br><i>Univer</i> se: H_I |                          | persons under 18                               |                        | Universe: H                 |                       | 1                            |                  |
|                                |                          |  |                        |                             |                       |                              |                  |
| HUNITS                         |                          | 1   78   | (0:5)                  | H_TELINT                    |                       | 1 88                         | (0:1)            |
| How many uni                   | ts in the str            | ucture?  |                        | Telephone in                |                       |                              |                  |
| Values: 0 = N                  |                          |  |                        | Values: 0=No<br>1=Ye        |                       | e/No                         |                  |
| 1 = 1<br>2 = 2                 | Units                    |  |                        |                             |                       |                              |                  |
|                                | - 4 Units<br>- 9 Units   |  |                        | Universe: H                 | _                     | 1                            |                  |
|                                | )+ Units                 |  |                        |                             |                       |                              |                  |

|                                      |   |  |             |                |                                       | 1        |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------|
| H_TENURE                             |   | 1 89   | (0:3)       | H1TELHHD       |                                       | 1 98     | (0:4 |
| Tenure                               |   | I  |             | Allocation fla | g for H_TEL                           | HHD      |      |
| 1=0<br>2=R                           | ot in universe<br>wned or bein<br>ented<br>o cash rent                |  |             | 4=Al           | alue to blank<br>Ilocated             |          |      |
| اا=د<br>ا <i>Universe:</i> H         |   | 1  |             | Universe: Al   | II Household:                         | <b>S</b> |      |
|                                      |   |  |             | H1TELINT       |                                       | 1 99     | (0:4 |
| H_TYPEBC                             |   | 2 90   | (0:19)      | Allocation fla | g for H_TEL                           | AVL      | `    |
|                                      | nterviewed o<br><u>E B</u><br>Vacant - reg                            | gular  | LUFO        |                | alue to blank<br>Ilocated             |          |      |
| 03 =<br>04 =                         | Temp occ b<br>Unfit or to be  | orage of HHLD furnit<br>by persons with URE<br>e demolished<br>truction, not ready |             | H1TENURE       |                                       | 1   100  | (0:4 |
| 06 =<br>07 =<br>08 =<br>09 =         | Converted to<br>Occ by AF r<br>Unocc tent of<br>Permit grant<br>Other | o temp business or members or persons  | under 15    |                | o change<br>alue to blank<br>llocated | ξ        |      |
| 14 =<br>15 =<br>16 =<br>17 =<br>18 = | Merged<br>Condemned<br>Built after A<br>Unused line<br>Other          | o perm business or<br>d<br>pril 1, 1980<br>of listing sheet                        | storage     |                |                                       |          |      |
| H_YEAR                               |   | 4 92   | (1999:2999) |                |                                       |          |      |
| Year of surve                        | ey  | l  |             |                |                                       |          |      |
| Values: 1999<br>Universe: Al         |   | 5  |             |                |                                       |          |      |
| SubTopi                              | i <b>c:</b> Allocai   | tion Flags   |             |                |                                       |          |      |
| H1LIVQRT                             |   | 1 96   | (0:7)       |                |                                       |          |      |
|                                      | o change<br>located   |  |             |                |                                       |          |      |
| Universe: Al                         | ank to NA - i<br>I Households   |  |             |                |                                       |          |      |
| H1TELAVL                             |   | 1 97   | (0:4)       |                |                                       |          |      |
|                                      | o change<br>alue to blank   |  |             |                |                                       |          |      |
| <b>4</b> <u>−</u> ΔI                 | located   |  |             |                |                                       |          |      |

| Variable   | Length  | Positio   | n Range   | Variable   | Length   | Position  | Range              |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------|
| Topic: Inc   | come  |   |   | HTOTVAL  |  | 8 106   | (-999999:9999999)  |
| SubTop   | ic: Total In  | псоте   |   | total househo  | old income   | "   |                    |
|  | nold income -   |   | 01 (0:41)   | posi   | none<br>ative dollar ar<br>tive dollar am<br>Il Households | nount   |                    |
| 3=\$   | 2,500 TO \$4,9<br>5,000 TO \$7,4<br>7,500 TO \$9,9  | 499   |   | SubTop   | <b>ic:</b> Earnin  | gs  |                    |
| 5=\$<br>6=\$<br>7=\$<br>8=\$<br>9=\$                 | 10,000 TO \$1<br>12,500 TO \$1<br>15,000 TO \$1<br>17,500 TO \$1<br>20,000 TO \$2<br>\$22,500 TO \$                     | 2,499<br>4,999<br>7,499<br>9,999<br>22,499<br>624,999                               |   |  | _  |   | (-999999:99999999) |
| 12=  | \$27,500 TO \$<br>\$27,500 TO \$<br>\$30,000 TO \$  | 29,999  |   | Universe: H  | INC_WS, HI   | NC_SE, or HINC                                      | _FR = 1            |
| 14=:<br>15=:   | \$32,500 TO \$<br>\$35,000 TO \$  | 34,999<br>37,499  |   | HFRVAL   |  | 7 122   | (-999999:99999999) |
| 17=<br>18=<br>19=<br>20=<br>21=<br>22=               | \$37,500 TO \$ \$40,000 TO \$ \$42,500 TO \$ \$45,000 TO \$ \$47,500 TO \$ \$50,000 TO \$ \$55,000 TO \$                | 547,499 N<br>549,999 N<br>552,499 U<br>554,999 U                                    | ower class: Less than or equal to \$30, ower-middle class: \$30,001–\$58,020 diddle class: \$58,021–\$94,000 dipper-middle class: \$94,001–\$153,000 dipper class: Greater than \$153,000 | nega   | ative amt = in<br>tive amt = ind                           | ncome (loss)  |                    |
| 25=<br>26=<br>27=<br>28=<br>29=<br>30=<br>31=        | \$57,500 TO \$ \$60,000 TO \$ \$62,500 TO \$ \$65,000 TO \$ \$67,500 TO \$ \$70,000 TO \$ \$72,500 TO \$ \$75,000 TO \$ | 662,499<br>664,999<br>667,499<br>669,999<br>672,499<br>674,999                      |   | HINC_FR<br>farm self-em<br>Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1<br>2 = 1<br>Universe: Al | niu<br>yes   |   | (0:2)              |
| 34=<br>35=<br>36=<br>37=<br>38=<br>39=<br>40=<br>41= | \$80,000 TO \$ \$82,500 TO \$ \$85,000 TO \$ \$87,500 TO \$ \$90,000 TO \$ \$92,500 TO \$ \$97,500 TO \$ \$97,500 TO \$ | 584,999<br>587,499<br>589,999<br>592,499<br>594,999<br>597,499<br>599,999<br>D OVER |   | HINC_SE own business Values: 0 = 1 1 = 1 2 = 1 Universe: A                 | niu<br>yes   | •   | (0:2)              |
| Universe: A  | II Households   | <b>;</b>  |   | HINC_WS  |  | 1   131   | (0:2)              |
| НРСТСИТ  |   | 2 10  | 0:20)   | wage and sa  | ılary, y/n   | 1 101   | (0.2)              |
| Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1<br>2 = 1                      | ILD income p<br>niu (group qua<br>lowest 5 percasecond 5 perc<br>ll Households  | arters)<br>ent<br>cent 20   | 0 = top 5 percent   | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1<br>2 = 1  | niu<br>yes   | S   |                    |
|  |   |   |   | HSEVAL   |  | 7 132   | (-999999:9999999)  |
| Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1<br>2 = 1                      | nt of househo<br>niu (group quant<br>n top 5 perce<br>not in top 5 pa<br>TYPE < 9                                       | arters)<br>ent  | 05 (0:2)  | Values: 0 = 1  | none<br>ative dollar ar<br>tive dollar an                  | employment inco<br>mount = income<br>nount = income |                    |

|  |                          |                      |                        |               | <u> </u>   |                      |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| HWSVAL   | 7 139                    | (0:999999)           | HDIV_YN                |               | 1 176  | (0:2                 |
| household income - waç                               | ges and salaries         |                      |                        |               | d anyone in this hous                            |                      |
| Values: 0 = none                                     |                          |                      |                        | •             | ations or any mutual f                           | und shares?          |
| dollar amount  |                          |                      | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1 |               |  |                      |
| Universe: HINC_WS =                                  | 1                        |                      | 2 = 1                  |               |  |                      |
|  |                          |                      | Universe: A            | I Household   | s  |                      |
| SubTopic: Other                                      | · Income                 |                      |                        |               |  |                      |
| HANN_YN  | 7   146                  | (0:2)                | HDIVVAL                |               | 7 177  | (0:9999999           |
| During 20, did anyone                                | receive income from a    | n annuity?           | household in           | come - divid  | end income                                       |                      |
| Values: 0 = niu                                      |                          |                      | Values: 0 =            |               |  |                      |
| 1 = yes  |                          |                      |                        | 999999 dolla  | r amount   |                      |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: All Househol                     | ds                       |                      | Universe: H            | $DIV_YN = 1$  |  |                      |
| - Three control                                      |                          |                      | HDST_YN                |               | 7 184  | (0:2                 |
| HANNVAL  | 7   153                  | (0:999999)           |                        | atiroment die | tribution income for p                           | •                    |
| household income - anr                               | nuities                  | ,                    | over, y/n?             | etirement dis | indution income for p                            | eople age 30 and     |
| Values: 0 = none; dolla                              | ır amount                |                      | 1/-/                   |               |  |                      |
| Universe: HANN_YN =                                  | 1                        |                      | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1 |               |  |                      |
|  |                          |                      | 2 = 1                  |               |  |                      |
| HCSP_YN  | 1 160                    | (0:2)                | Universe: A            | I Household   | S  |                      |
| During 20 did anyone i payments?                     | n this household receiv  | e: any child support | HDSTVAL                |               | 7   191  | (0:9999999           |
| Values: 0 = niu                                      |                          |                      | household in           | come - retire | ement distributions                              |                      |
| 1 = yes  |                          |                      | Values: 0 = ı          | niu           |  |                      |
| 2 = no   | do                       |                      | 1 = y                  |               |  |                      |
| Universe: All Househol                               | us                       |                      | 2 = 1                  |               |  |                      |
| HCSPVAL  | 7   161                  | (0:999999)           | Universe: H            | DST_YN = 1    |  |                      |
| household income - chil                              |                          | (0.000000)           | HED_YN                 |               | 1 198  | (0:2                 |
| Values: 0 = none;                                    | а саррол                 |                      | _                      | eceive any e  | educational assistance                           | •                    |
| 1:999999 dolla                                       | r amount                 |                      | books, or livi         |               |  | 7101 (4111011, 1000, |
| Universe: HCSP_YN =                                  | 1                        |                      | Values: 0 = ı          | niu           |  |                      |
|  |                          |                      | 1 = y<br>2 = i         |               |  |                      |
| HDIS_YN  | 1 168                    | (0:2)                | Universe: A            |               | 9  |                      |
| Does anyone in the hou                               | sehold have a disability | or health problem    |                        |               |  |                      |
| which prevented them fruit which limited the work to | rom working, even for a  | short time, or       | HEDVAL                 |               | 7   199  | (0:999999            |
| Values: 0 = niu                                      | ney could do:            |                      |                        | come - educ   | ation income                                     | (0.000000            |
| 1 = yes  |                          |                      |                        |               |  |                      |
| 2 = no   |                          |                      | Values: 0 = 1<br>1:99  | 99999 dollar  | amount   |                      |
| Universe: All Househol                               | ds                       |                      | Universe: H            | ED_YN = 1     |  |                      |
| HDISVAL  | 7   169                  | (0:999999)           |                        |               | 4   005  | ,                    |
| household income - disa                              | ability income           | ,                    | HFIN_YN                | lal aurore    | 1 206  | (0:2                 |
| Values: 0 = none;                                    |                          |                      |                        |               | this household receiv<br>ce from friends or rela |                      |
| 1:999999 doll  | ar amount                |                      | this househo           |               | 55   | 30 Hot hving in      |
| Universe: HDIS_YN = '                                | 1                        |                      | Values: 0 = ı          |               |  |                      |
|  |                          |                      | 1 = y<br>2 = i         |               |  |                      |
|  |                          |                      |                        |               |  |                      |

| Variable Leng   | gth     | Position              | Range  | Variable                    | Length                                   | Position          | Range  |
|---|---------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| IFINVAL   |         | 7 207                 | (0:999999)   | HOIVAL                      |  | 7 225             | (0:999999                                      |
| household income - Values: 0 = none;                              | finand  | cial assistance inco  | me   |                             | duty, armed                              |                   | s foster child care,<br>severance pay, hobbies |
| 1:9999999   |         |                       |  | Values: 0 =                 | ,  |                   |  |
| Universe: All House   | holds   | 3                     |  |                             | 999999 dolla                             | r amount          |  |
| HINC_UC   |         | 1 214                 | (0:2)  |                             |  |                   |  |
| unemployment comp   | oensa   | ition, y/n            |  | HOTHVAL                     |  | 8 232             | (-999999:99999999)                             |
| /alues: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes  |         |                       |  | All other type other housel |  | except HEARNV     | AL Recode - Total                              |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: All House                                     | holds   | 3                     |  |                             | none<br>ative amt = ir<br>tive amt = ind |                   |  |
| HINC_WC   |         | 1 215                 | (0:2)  | Universe: A                 | II Household:                            | s                 |  |
| workers compensation  | on, y/  | n                     | ` ,  | HPAW_YN                     |  | 1 240             | (0:2)  |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no                              |         |                       |  | At any time of              | ance or welfa                            |                   | nousehold receive: any n the state or local    |
| <i>Univer</i> se: All House                                       | holds   |                       |  | Values: 0 = 1               | niu<br>yes                               |                   |  |
| HINT_YN   |         | 1 216                 | (0:2)  | 2 = 1<br><i>Universe:</i> A |  | e                 |  |
| At any time during 2<br>n:  | 0 did   | d anyone in this hou  | usehold have money   | Oniverse. A                 | ii i louseiloiu.                         | <b>.</b>          |  |
| <br>1) savings accounts<br>2) checking account                    | s       |                       |  | HPAWVAL                     |  | 6 241             | (0:9999999                                     |
| 3) money market fur<br>4) certificates of dep<br>5) savings bonds | osit    |                       |  | Values: 0 =                 |  | c assistance inco | me amt   |
| 6) any other (non-ret<br>7) retirement accour                     |         | ent) investments wr   | nich pay interest  | Universe: H                 |  |                   |  |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no                              |         |                       |  | HPEN_YN                     |  | 1 247             | (0:2'  |
| Jniverse: All House   | holds   | 3                     |  | _                           |  | eceive any pensi  | on income from a                               |
| HINTVAL   |         | 7 217                 | (0:999999)   | Values: 0 = 1               | niu                                      | o                 |  |
| nousehold income -  | intere  | est income            |  | 2 =                         | no                                       | •                 |  |
| Values: 0 = none<br>1: 9999999                                    | dolla   | r amount              |  | Universe: A                 | II Housenoid                             | S                 |  |
| <i>Univer</i> se: HINT_YN   |         |                       |  | HPENVAL                     |  | 7 248             | (0:9999999)                                    |
|   |         |                       |  | household in                | come - pens                              | ion income        |  |
| HOI_YN  |         | 1 224                 | (0:2)  | Values: 0 =                 | none                                     |                   |  |
|   | n: fost | ter child care, alimo | not already covered,<br>ony, jury duty, armed<br>any other source? | 1:99<br><i>Univer</i> se: A | 999999 dollar<br>II Household            |                   |  |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no<br>Universe: All House       |         |                       | any other source:  |                             |  |                   |  |

| Variable I                                 | Length                             | Position                                     | Range                     | Variable   | Length                                 | Position   | Range                  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|
| HRNT_YN                                    |                                    | 1 255  | (0:2)                     | HSUR_YN  |  | 1 278  | (0:2                   |
| were rented to o                           | , business<br>thers?<br>ne from ro | s property, apartme<br>oyalties or from roon |                           | survivor or w<br>trusts, annuit<br>Values: 0 = 1   | ridow such as<br>ties, or other<br>niu | nold receive any inco<br>s survivor or widow's<br>survivor benefits? |                        |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                 | ic nom c.                          | states of trusts:                            |                           | 1 = <u>1</u><br>2 = <u>1</u><br><i>Universe:</i> A | •                                      | 6  |                        |
| 2 = no<br><i>Univer</i> se: All Ho         | ouseholds                          | S  |                           |  |  | 1  |                        |
|  |                                    |  |                           | HSURVAL household in                               | rome - survi                           | 7 279  | (0:99999999            |
| HRNTVAL                                    |                                    | 7   256                                      | (-999999:9999999)         | Values: 0 =  |  | voi income   |                        |
| nousehold incom<br><i>Values:</i> 0 = none |                                    | al income amt                                |                           | 1:99   | 999999 dolla                           |  |                        |
| negative                                   | e<br>e dollar aı<br>dollar an      |  |                           | Universe: H  | SUR_YN = 1                             |  |                        |
| Universe: HRN                              | T_YN = 1                           |  |                           | HUCVAL   |  | 7 286  | (0:9999999             |
|  |                                    | 1  |                           | household in                                       | come - unen                            | nployment compens  | ation                  |
|  |                                    | 1 263<br>this household rece                 | (0:2)<br>eive: any social |  | 9999999 = dc                           | llar amount  |                        |
| Values: 0 = niu                            | its from U                         | J.S. government?                             |                           | Universe: H  | INC_UC = 1                             |  |                        |
| 1 = yes<br>2 = no                          |                                    |  |                           | HVET_YN  |  | 1 293  | (0:2                   |
| Universe: All Ho                           | ouseholds                          | S  |                           |  |  | d anyone in this hou<br>ans' administration o                        |                        |
| HSSI_YN                                    |                                    | 1 264  | (0:2)                     | Values: 0 = 1                                      | niu                                    |  |                        |
| _  | nvone in                           |  | eive: any supplemental    | 1 = ½<br>2 = i                                     | •                                      |  |                        |
| security income                            | •                                  |  | ove. any supplemental     | Universe: A  | II Households                          | 3  |                        |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                 |                                    |  |                           |  |  | 7 004  | (0.000000              |
| 2 = no                                     |                                    |  |                           | HVETVAL  |  | 7   294  | (0:9999999             |
| Universe: All Ho                           | ouseholds                          | S  |                           |  |  | an payments  |                        |
| HSSIVAL                                    |                                    | 6 265  | (0:999999)                | <i>Values:</i> 0 = 1<br>1-99                       | none<br>999999 = doll                  | ar amount  |                        |
|  | 00 - CUDD                          | lemental security in                         | ,                         | Universe: H  | VET_YN = 1                             |  |                        |
| Values: 0 = non                            |                                    | iemental security in                         | come                      |  |  | 1  |                        |
|  |                                    | r amount                                     |                           | HWCVAL   |  | 7   301  | (0:9999999             |
| Universe: HSSI                             | _YN = 1                            |  |                           | household in                                       | come - work                            | er's compensation  |                        |
|  |                                    | _1   | <i>(</i> )                | Values: 0 =  | none<br>ar amount                      |  |                        |
| HSSVAL                                     |                                    | 7 271  | (0:999999)                | Universe: H  |  |  |                        |
| nousehold incom<br>Values: 0 = non         |                                    | al security                                  |                           |  |  |  |                        |
| 1:99999                                    | 999 dolla                          | r amount                                     |                           | SubTop   | ic: Non-co                             | ish Benefits   |                        |
| Universe: HSS_                             | _YN = 1                            |  |                           | HBBSUB_M   | NTH                                    | 2 308  | (0:12                  |
|  |                                    |  |                           | Edited numbe                                       | er of months re                        | eceiving broadband su  | bsidy program benefits |
|  |                                    |  |                           | 1-12   | Not in univers                         |  |                        |
|  |                                    |  |                           | <i>Universe:</i> H                                 | RR20R = 1                              |  |                        |

| Variable Lengt   | h Position             | Range                | Variable                        | Length                     | Position                                 | Range   |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| HBBSUB_YN  | 1 310                  | (0:2)                | HFOODNO                         |                            | 1 326                                    | (0:9)   |
| Edited 'yes/no' broa   | adband subsidy         |                      |                                 |                            | stamps note: if mo                       |   |
| Values: 0 = Not in univ  | -                      |                      | children/pers<br>"all."         | ons present,               | a value of 9 does                        | not necessarily mean                          |
| 1 = Yes<br>2 = No  |                        |                      | Values: 0 = ı                   | niu                        |  |   |
| Z = NO<br>Universe: All househo  | alds                   |                      |                                 | one 9 = ni                 | ne +                                     |   |
| Omveree. 7th fledeerie   |                        |                      | Universe: H                     | FOODSP = 1                 | 1  |   |
| HENGAST  | 1 311                  | (0:2)                | HFOODSP                         |                            | 1 327                                    | (0:2  |
| Assistance for heating,<br>household                                   | colling costs received | for anyone in the    | Did anyone i                    | n this housel              | nold get food stam                       | ps at any time in 20?                         |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes   |                        |                      | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = a          |                            | ·  |   |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: All Househo  | olde                   |                      | Universe: A                     |                            | 3  |   |
| Onverse. All Houselle  | Jus                    |                      |                                 | 11 11000011010             |  |   |
| HENGVAL  | 5 312                  | (0:10000)            | HHOTLUN                         |                            | 1 328                                    | (0:2)   |
| Altogether, how much during, 20?                                       | energy assistance has  | been received        |                                 |                            | the children in this red at school?      | household usually ate                         |
| Values: 0 = none<br>1:10,000 = do                                      |                        |                      |                                 | niu<br>all or some<br>none |  |   |
| Universe: HENGAST  | = 1                    |                      |                                 |                            | s with children 5 to                     | 18  |
| HFDVAL   | 5   317                | (0:30000)            |                                 |                            |  |   |
| What was the value of  |                        | ,                    | ннотио                          |                            | 1 329                                    | (0:9)   |
| Values: 0 = none<br>1-30000 = dol                                      | ·                      | ed during 20:        |                                 | children/pers              | sehold who usuall<br>sons present, a val | y ate hot lunch. note: if<br>ue of 9 does not |
| Universe: HFOODSP  | = 1                    |                      | Values: 0 = ı                   |                            |  |   |
|  |                        |                      |                                 | one 9 = nii                | ne or more                               |   |
| HFLUNCH  | 1 322                  | (0:2)                | Universe: H                     | HOTLUN = 1                 |  |   |
| During 20 how many<br>free or reduced price It<br>school lunch program | unches because they o  | ualified for federal | HLORENT                         |                            | 1 330                                    | (0:2)   |
| students?  | oo oooo. p.ooo         | a                    |                                 |                            | t because the fede<br>t of the cost?     | ral, state, or local                          |
| Values: 0 = niu  | _                      |                      | Values: 0 = i                   |                            | t of the door.                           |   |
| 1 = all or some<br>2 = none  | 9                      |                      | 1 = 9                           | yes                        |  |   |
| Universe: HHOTLUN  | = 1                    |                      | 2 = 1                           |                            |  |   |
|  |                        |                      | Universe: H                     | PUBLIC=2                   |  |   |
| HFLUNNO  | 1 323                  | (0:9)                | UDEDT VA                        |                            | 4 224                                    | (0.0)   |
| Number receiving free/<br>children/persons prese                       |                        |                      | Received P-l                    | EBT Card, y/               | 1   331<br>n                             | (0:2)   |
| "all."   | ,                      | ,                    | Values: 0 = ı                   | not in univers             | se                                       |   |
| Values: 0 = niu  | ata a s                |                      | 1 = `                           |                            |  |   |
| 1 = one 9 =<br>Universe: HHOTLUN                                       |                        |                      | 2 = 1                           |                            | ith at least one chi                     | ld age 5-18                                   |
| OTHERSE. HITCHLUN  | <b>–</b> 1             |                      | GIIIVEISE. II                   | ouseriolus W               | iai at icast offe cfff                   | ugo o-10                                      |
| HFOODMO  | 2 324                  | (0:12)               | HPUBLIC                         |                            | 1 332                                    | (0:2)   |
| number months covere   | ed by food stamps      |                      |                                 |                            |  | ed by a local housing                         |
| Values: 0 = niu  |                        |                      | authority or o                  | •                          | igency :                                 |   |
| 1-12 = months Universe: HFOODSP  |                        |                      | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1<br>2 = 1 | yes                        |  |   |
|  |                        |                      |                                 |                            |  |   |

| Variable Len   | gth   I  | Position                         | Range  | Variable                       | Length                                      | Position              | Range             |
|--|----------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| HRNUMWIC   |          | 2 333                            | (0:16)   | I_HBBSUBM                      | INTH  | 1 353                 | (0:1              |
| Number of people in  | the ho   | usehold receiving                | g WIC  | -                              | •   | ımber of months rec   | eiving Broadband  |
| Values: 0 = NIU<br>1:16 = numl   | har of n | oonlo                            |  | subsidy (HBBS<br>Values: 0 = 1 |   | 4                     |                   |
| Universe: HRWICY   | •        | eopie                            |  |                                | Allocated                                   | 4                     |                   |
|  |          |                                  |  | Universe: H                    | BBSUB_MN                                    | TH > 0                |                   |
| HRWICYN  |          | 1 335                            | (0:2)  | I_HBBSUBY                      | 'N  | 1 354                 | (0:1              |
| At any time last year WIC, the Women, Ir                               |          |                                  | e in this household) on  | _                              |   | es/no' Broadband su   | ,                 |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu   | nanto, c | and Onlindicit Nat               | mion'r rogiani:  | Values: 0 = 1                  | ,   | •                     | balay (Hbb30b_HV) |
| 1 = yes<br>2 = no  |          |                                  |  | 1 = /                          | Allocated                                   |                       |                   |
| Universe: Househol   | lds with | a female adult                   |  | Universe: H                    | BBSUB_YN                                    | > 0                   |                   |
|  |          |                                  |  | I_HENGAS                       |   | 1 355                 | (0:1              |
| SubTopic: Su   | pplem    | ental Poverty                    | Measure  | Allocation fla                 | g for HENG                                  |                       | (-                |
| HCHCARE_VAL  |          | 6 336                            | (-1:999999)  | Values: 0 = 1                  | o .   |                       |                   |
| Annual amount paid   | for chil | d care by housel                 | hold members   |                                | Allocated                                   | _                     |                   |
| Values: 0 = none; do   |          |                                  |  | Universe: H                    | ENGSAI > (                                  | )<br>                 |                   |
| Universe: HCHCAR   | RE_YN =  | = 1                              |  | I_HENGVA                       |   | 1 356                 | (0:2              |
| HCHCARE_YN   |          | 1 342                            | (0:2)  | Allocation fla                 | a for HENG                                  |                       | (0.2              |
| Did (you/anyone in t<br>(child/children) while<br>nursery school; excl | they w   | sehold) PAY for orked last year? | the care of (your/their)<br>(Include preschool and<br>de/elementary school)? | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 7         | No allocatior<br>Allocated<br>Allocated wit | n<br>h range response |                   |
| Values: 0 = NIU<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no                                   |          |                                  |  |                                |   |                       |                   |
| Universe: Househol   | lds with | children (a_age                  | = 15 and under)  | I_HFDVAL                       | ( UED)//                                    | 1 357                 | (0:2              |
|  |          |                                  |  | Allocation fla                 | •   |                       |                   |
| SubTopic: Pr   | operty   | ,                                |  |                                | Allocated                                   |                       |                   |
| HPRES_MORT   |          | 1 343                            | (0:2)  | 2 = /<br>Universe: H           |   | h range response      |                   |
| Presence of home n or hsmort_yn)                                       | nortgag  | e (respondent ar                 | nswers yes to hmort_yn   | Offiverse. In                  | FDVAL > 0                                   |                       |                   |
| Values: 0 = niu  |          |                                  |  | I_HFLUNC                       |   | 1 358                 | (0:1              |
| 1 = yes<br>2 = no  |          |                                  |  | Allocation fla                 | g for HFLUN                                 | ICH                   |                   |
| Universe: H_TENU   | RE = 1   | (owner occupied                  | 1)   | Values: 0 = 1                  | No allocation<br>Allocated                  | 1                     |                   |
| HPROP_VAL  |          | 8 344                            | (-1:9999999)   | Universe: H                    |   | )                     |                   |
| Estimate of current p  | nronerty |                                  | (-1.0000000)   |                                |   |                       |                   |
| Values: 0 = none/ni  |          |                                  |  | I_HFLUNN                       |   | 1 359                 | (0:1              |
| 1:9999999  | dollar a | ımount                           |  | Allocation fla                 | · ·   |                       |                   |
| Universe: H_TENU   | RE = 1   | (owner occupied                  | l)<br>   | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 7         | No allocatior<br>Allocated                  | 1                     |                   |
| SubTopic: All  | locatio  | on Flags                         |  | Universe: H                    |   | )                     |                   |
| I_CHCAREVAL  |          | 1 352                            | (0:1)  |                                |   |                       |                   |
| Allocation flag for H  | CHCAR    |                                  | ()   |                                |   |                       |                   |
| Values: 0 = No alloc   |          | =                                |  |                                |   |                       |                   |
| 1 = Allocate   | ed       |                                  |  |                                |   |                       |                   |
| Universe: HCHCAR   | RE_VAL   | . > 0                            |  |                                |   |                       |                   |

| Variable Length Positi  | ion Range | Variable                              | Length                    | Position   | Range            |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|
| _   | 360 (0:2) | I_PROPVAL                             |                           | 1 368  | (0:              |
| Allocation flag for HFOODMO   |           | Allocation fla                        | g for HPROF               | P_VAL  |                  |
| Values: 0 = No allocation<br>1 = Allocated<br>2 = Allocated with range r<br>Universe: HFOODMO > 0 | esponse   | 2 = 1<br>3 = 1                        |                           | h range response (<br>evel 2)<br>evel 3)                     | (Level 1)        |
| I_HFOODN 1  | 361 (0:1) | Universe: H                           | PROP_VAL                  | > 0  |                  |
| Allocation flag for HFOODNO   |           | SubTop                                | i <b>c:</b> Topcoo        | ding Flags   |                  |
| Values: 0 = No allocation<br>1 = Allocated  |           | THCHCARE                              | _VAL                      | 1 369  | (0:              |
| Universe: HFOODNO >0  |           | Topcode flag                          |                           |  |                  |
| I_HFOODS 1  | 362 (0:1) | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1<br>Universe: H | opcoded                   |  |                  |
| Values: 0 = No allocation<br>1 = Allocated  |           | THPROP_V                              | AL                        | 1 370  | (0:              |
| Universe: HFOODSP > 0   |           | Data swappii                          | ng flag for HI            | PROP_VAL   |                  |
| I_HHOTLU 1 Allocation flag for HHOTLUN  | 363 (0:1) | Values: 0 = 1<br>1 = 1<br>Universe: H | /ariable valu             | e was swapped wit  | h another record |
| Values: 0 = No allocation<br>1 = Allocated  |           | Topic: He                             | alth Insu                 | rance  |                  |
| Universe: HHOTLUN > 0   |           | SubTop                                | i <b>c:</b> Any he        | ealth insurance  | coverage         |
| I_HHOTNO 1  | 364 (0:1) | нсоу                                  |                           | 1 371  | (1:              |
| Allocation flag for HHOTNO  |           | Any health in                         | surance cov               | erage in the house   | hold last year   |
| Values: 0 = No allocation<br>1 = Allocated  |           | 2= \$                                 | Some membe                | of the household<br>ers of the household<br>of the household | d                |
| Universe: HHOTNO > 0  |           | Universe: A                           | I Household:              | S  |                  |
| I_HLOREN 1  | 365 (0:1) | NOM_HCO                               | ,                         | 1 372  | (1:              |
| Allocation flag for HLORENT   |           | Any current h                         | nealth insura             | nce coverage in th   | e household      |
| Values: 0 = No allocation<br>1 = Allocated  |           | 2= \$                                 | Some membe                | of the household<br>ers of the househol<br>of the household  | d                |
| Universe: HLORENT > 0   |           | Universe: A                           | I Household:              | S  |                  |
| I_HPEBTYN 1   | 366 (0:1) | SubTop                                | <b>ic:</b> Public         | coverage   |                  |
| Allocation flag for HPEBT_YN  |           | HPUB                                  |                           | 1 373  | (1:              |
| Values: 0 = Not allocated<br>1 = Allocated  |           |                                       | overage in th             | ie household last y  |                  |
| Universe: HPEBT_YN > 0  |           | Values: 1= A<br>2= S                  | all members<br>Some membe | of the household<br>ers of the household<br>of the household |                  |
| I_HPUBLI 1  | 367 (0:1) | Universe: A                           |                           |  |                  |
| Allocation flag for HPUBLIC   |           |                                       |                           |  |                  |
| Values: 0 = No allocation<br>1 = Allocated  |           |                                       |                           |  |                  |
| Universe: HPUBLIC > 0   |           |                                       |                           |  |                  |

| Variable             | Length                 | Position   | Range              | Variable | Lengt | h |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|----------|-------|---|
| W_HPUB               |                        | 1 374  | (1:3)              |          |       |   |
| ny current p         | ublic covera           | ige in the household   |                    |          |       |   |
| 2= Se<br>3= N        | ome members            | of the household<br>ers of the household<br>of the household         |                    |          |       |   |
| <i>Universe:</i> All | Household              | S  |                    |          |       |   |
| SubTopi              | <b>c:</b> Private      | e coverage   |                    |          |       |   |
| IPRIV                |                        | 1 375  | (1:3)              |          |       |   |
| Any private co       | overage in tl          | he household last ye   | ar                 |          |       |   |
| 2= Se                | ome membe<br>o members | of the household<br>ers of the household<br>of the household<br>s    |                    |          |       |   |
| NOW_HPRIV            | ,                      | 1 376  | (1:3)              |          |       |   |
| Any current p        | rivate cover           | age in the household   | I                  |          |       |   |
| 2= Se                | ome membe              | of the household<br>ers of the household<br>of the household         |                    |          |       |   |
| <i>Universe:</i> All | Household              | S  |                    |          |       |   |
| SubTopi              | <b>c:</b> Medico       | aid or other mea   | ns-tested cover    |          |       |   |
| HMCAID               |                        | 1 377  | (1:3)              |          |       |   |
| Any Medicaid         |                        | other means-tested o   | coverage in the    |          |       |   |
| 2= So<br>3= No       | ome members            | of the household<br>ers of the household<br>of the household         |                    |          |       |   |
| Universe: All        | Household              | 5  |                    |          |       |   |
| NOW_HMCA             | ID                     | 1 378  | (1:3)              |          |       |   |
| Any current Mah      |                        | CHIP or other means  | tested coverage in |          |       |   |
| 2= So<br>3= No       | ome members            | of the household<br>ers of the household<br>of the household         |                    |          |       |   |
| Universe: All        | Household              | S  |                    |          |       |   |
| SubTopi              | c: House               | hold imputation .  | status             |          |       |   |
| HH_HI_UNIV           |                        | 1 379  | (1:3)              |          |       |   |
| Household im         | putation sta           | itus   |                    |          |       |   |
| 2= S                 | ome membe              | of the household had<br>ers of the household<br>of the household had | had reported data  |          |       |   |

# ASEC 2023 Public Use Data Dictionary

**Record Type:** Family

Variable Length Position Variable Length Position Range Range **Topic:** Record Identifiers **FMLASIDX** 2 19 (1:16)Index to person record of last member of family. All persons from SubTopic: Record Type FHEADIDX thru FMLASIDX are members of this family. (Primary family excludes subfamily members.) FRECORD (2:2)Values: 01-16 = Person sequence number (P SEQ) for last family Record Type. Used to identify records on ascii file. member Values: 2 = FAMILY RECORD Universe: All Families Universe: All Families **FSPOUIDX** 2 21 (0:16)**SubTopic:** Match Keys Index to person record of family spouse **FFPOS** Values: 00 = No spouse (01:16)2 2 01-16 = Person sequence number (P\_SEQ) for spouse Unique family identifier. This field plus FH SEQ results in a Universe: F KIND = 1 unique family number for the file. Values: 01-16 = index for family identifier Topic: Weights Universe: All Families SubTopic: ASEC Supplement **FH SEQ** (00001:99999)**FSUP WGT** 8 23 (00000000:999999999) Household sequence number. Matches H\_SEQ for same household Householder or Reference Person weight Values: 00001-99999 = household sequence number Universe: All Families Values: 2 implied decimals (example: 255212=2552.12) Universe: All Families **FILEDATE** 6 9 () File creation date in MMDDYY format **Topic:** Demographics Values: Date SubTopic: Family Characteristics Universe: All records **FKIND** 1 31 (1:3)**SubTopic:** Record Pointers Kind of family Values: 1=Married couple family **FHEADIDX** (1:16)2 15 2=Male reference person Index to person record of family head 3=Female reference person Universe: All Families Values: 01-16 = Person sequence number (P\_SEQ) for reference person Universe: All Families **FKINDEX** 32 (1:4)Kind of family (expanded) **FLASTIDX** 2 17 (1:16)Values: 1=Opposite-sex married couple family Index to person record of last member of family. All persons from 2=Same-sex married couple family FHEADIDX thru FLASTIDX are members of this family. (Primary 3=Male reference person family includes related subfamily members.) 4=Female reference person Universe: All families Values: 01-16 = Person sequence number (P\_SEQ) for last family member Universe: All Families FOWNU18 1 33 (0:9)Number of own never married children under 18, for FHEADIDX. Primary family includes own children in related subfamily even if the child is the head of the subfamily. Values: 0 = None, not in universe

**Data Dictionary** 6B-1

 $1 = 1 \dots 9 = 9$  or more

Universe: All Families

| FOWNU6                            | 1 34  | (0:6)   | Topic: Inc  | come   |  |                   |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------|
|                                   | family under 6, for ildren in related sub   | FHEADIDX. Primary family ofamily  | SubTop  | <b>ic:</b> Total I   | ncome  |                   |
|                                   | ne, not in universe   |   | FPCTCUT   | 2  | 41   | (0:20)            |
| 1 = 1<br>2 = 2                    | 6 = 6+  |   | Income perc   | entiles (for p   | rimary familie   | es only)          |
| Universe: All Fa                  |   |   |   | lowest 5 perc  | ent  | = top 5 percent   |
| FPERSONS                          | 2 35  | (1:16)  | Universe: F   |  |  |                   |
| Number of perso<br>subfamily memb |   | ry families include related   | FTOT_R  | 2  | 43   | (0:41)            |
| •                                 | ers.<br>Number of person  | S   | Total family i  | income reco  | l<br>de  | , ,               |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Fa           |   | -   |   | NDER \$2,50  |  |                   |
|                                   | $ \begin{array}{c c} 1 & 37 \\ \hline s in family under 18 \\ ne, not in universe \\ 9 = 9+ \end{array} $ | (0:9)   | 2=\$.<br>3=\$:<br>4=\$<br>5=\$<br>6=\$<br>7=\$<br>8=\$          | 2,500 TO \$4,500 TO \$7,500 TO \$9,10,000 TO \$112,500 TO \$15,000 TO \$17,500 TO \$17,500 TO \$120,000 TO \$15,000 TO | 999<br>499<br>999<br>12,499<br>14,999<br>17,499<br>19,999<br>22,499  |                   |
| Universe: All Fa                  | amilies   |   |   | \$22,500 TO \$<br>\$25,000 TO \$   |  |                   |
|                                   | 1   |   | 12=   | \$27,500 TO  | \$29,999   |                   |
| FRELU6                            | 1 38  | (0:6)   |   | \$30,000 TO \$<br>\$32,500 TO \$   |  |                   |
| Related persons                   | s in family under 6   |   |   | \$35,000 TO \$<br>\$37,500 TO \$   |  |                   |
| <i>Valu</i> es: 0 = Non<br>1 = 1  | ne, not in universe   |   | 17=   | \$40,000 TO  | \$42,499   |                   |
| 2 = 2                             | 6 = 6+  |   |   | \$42,500 TO \$<br>\$45,000 TO \$   |  |                   |
| <i>Universe:</i> All Fa           | amilies   |   |   | \$47,500 TO \$<br>\$50,000 TO \$   |  |                   |
|                                   | 4 00  | (4.0)   | 22=   | \$52,500 TO  | \$54,999   |                   |
| FSPANISH                          | 1   39  | (1:2)   |   | \$55,000 TO \$<br>\$57,500 TO \$   |  |                   |
| •                                 |   | ınish, Hispanic, or Latino  |   | \$60,000 TO \$<br>\$62,500 TO \$   |  |                   |
| Values: 1 = YES<br>2 = NO         |   |   | 27=   | \$65,000 TO  | 67,499   |                   |
| Universe: All Fa                  | amilies   |   |   | \$67,500 TO \$<br>\$70,000 TO \$   |  |                   |
|                                   |   |   | 30=   | \$72,500 TO \$<br>\$75,000 TO \$   | \$74,999   |                   |
| FTYPE                             | 1 40  | (1:5)   | 32=   | \$77,500 TO  | \$79,999   |                   |
| amily type                        |   |   |   | \$80,000 TO \$<br>\$82,500 TO \$   |  |                   |
| 3=Relat<br>4=Unrel                | amily householder<br>ted subfamily<br>lated subfamily<br>indary individual                                | Lower class: Less than or equa<br>Lower-middle class: \$30,001-5<br>Middle class: \$58,021-\$94,000<br>Upper-middle class: \$94,001-\$<br>Upper class: Greater than \$153 | 35=1 to \$30,000 36=37=358,020 38=39=35153,000 35=35=35=353,000 | \$85,000 TO \$ \$87,500 TO \$ \$90,000 TO \$ \$92,500 TO \$ \$95,000 TO \$ \$97,500 TO \$ \$100,000 AN   | \$87,499<br>\$89,999<br>\$92,499<br>\$94,999<br>\$97,499<br>\$99,999 |                   |
|                                   |   |   |   |  | 1  |                   |
|                                   |   |   | FTOTVAL Total family i  |  | 45   | (-999999:9999999) |
|                                   |   |   | Total family i  |  |  |                   |
|                                   |   |   | •   | none<br>ative amt = ir<br>tive amt = in  | , ,  |                   |

| Variable Lei                            | ngili           | Position     | Range            | Variable                      | Lengin           | Position               | Range                                   |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|
| SubTopic: E                             | arnin           | gs           |                  | FCSPVAL                       | 7                | 85                     | (0000000:9999999                        |
| FEARNVAL                                | 8               | 53           | (-999999:999999) | family incom                  | e - child supp   | oort                   |   |
| total family earning                    | ıs              | I            |                  |                               | none; dollar a   |                        |   |
| Values: 0 = none                        |                 |              |                  | Universe: FI                  | INC_CSP = 1      |                        |   |
| negative a positive ar                  |                 | come (loss)  |                  |                               | _                | 00                     | (00000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Universe: FINC_W                        |                 |              | NC FR = 1        | FDISVAL                       |                  | 92                     | (0000000:9999999                        |
|   |                 |              |                  | family incom                  | e - disability i | ncome                  |   |
| FFRVAL                                  | 7               | 61           | (-999999:999999) |                               | none; dollar a   | mount                  |   |
| family income - far                     | m incor         | ne           |                  | Universe: FI                  | INC_DIS = 1      |                        |   |
| Values: 0 = none                        |                 |              |                  | FDIVVAL                       | 7                | 99                     | (000000:9999999                         |
|   |                 | come (loss)  |                  |                               |                  |                        | (0000000.5555555                        |
| positive ar<br><i>Univer</i> se: FINC_F |                 | ome          |                  | family incom                  |                  |                        |   |
|   | !               |              |                  | Values: 0 = ı<br>Universe: Fl | none; dollar a   | irnount                |   |
| FINC_FR                                 | 1               | 68           | (0:2)            | Universe. Fi                  | IIAC_DIA = 1     |                        |   |
| farm self-employm                       |                 |              | (/               | FDSTVAL                       | 7                | 106                    | (000000:9999999                         |
| Values: 1 = yes                         | -, <i>j</i> , ' |              |                  |                               |                  | 100<br>t distributions | `                                       |
| 2 = no                                  |                 |              |                  | •                             | none; dollar a   |                        |   |
| Universe: All Fam                       | ilies           |              |                  | Universe: Fl                  | · ·              |                        |   |
|   |                 | I.           |                  |                               |                  |                        |   |
| FINC_SE                                 | 1               | 69           | (0:2)            | FEDVAL                        | 7                | 113                    | (0000000:9999999                        |
| own business self-                      | employ          | ment, y/n    |                  | family incom                  | e - education    | income                 |   |
| Values: 1 = yes<br>2 = no               |                 |              |                  | Values: 0 = 1                 | none dollar a    | mount                  |   |
| Universe: All Fam                       | ilies           |              |                  | Universe: Fl                  |                  |                        |   |
|   |                 |              |                  |                               |                  |                        |   |
| FINC_WS                                 | 1               | 70           | (0:2)            | FFINVAL                       | 7                | 120                    | (000000:9999999                         |
| wage and salary, y                      | /n              | I            |                  | family incom                  | e - financial a  | assistance inc         | come                                    |
| Values: 1 = yes                         |                 |              |                  |                               | none; dollar a   | mount                  |   |
| 2 = no                                  | :::             |              |                  | Universe: Fl                  | INC_FIN = 1      |                        |   |
| Universe: All Fam                       | illes           |              |                  |                               |                  | 407                    | ,                                       |
| FSEVAL                                  | 7               | 71           | (-999999:999999) | FINC_ANN                      |                  | 127                    | (0:2                                    |
| family income - sel                     |                 |              | ,                | annuity incor                 |                  |                        |   |
| ,                                       | . cmpic         | zymoni micom | •                | Values: 1 = y<br>2 = i        | ,                |                        |   |
| Values: 0 = none<br>negative a          | mt = in         | come (loss)  |                  | Universe: A                   |                  |                        |   |
| positive ar                             |                 | ome          |                  |                               |                  |                        |   |
| Universe: FINC_S                        | o⊨ = 1          |              |                  | FINC_CSP                      | 1                | 128                    | (0:2                                    |
| SubTopic: O                             | thou 1          | ncomo        |                  | child support                 | income, y/n      | l                      |   |
| SubTopic: O                             | iner I          | ı            |                  | Values: 1 = y                 |                  |                        |   |
| FANNVAL                                 | 7               | 78           | (0:999999)       | 2 = 1                         | no               |                        |   |
| family income - ani                     | nuities         |              |                  | Universe: A                   | II Families      |                        |   |
| Values: 0 = none;                       |                 |              |                  |                               |                  | 100                    | ,                                       |
| Universe: FINC_A                        | NN = 1          |              |                  | FINC_DIS                      | . 1              | 129                    | (0:2                                    |
|   |                 |              |                  | disability inco               | ome, y/n         |                        |   |
|   |                 |              |                  | Values: 1 = y<br>2 = i        |                  |                        |   |
|   |                 |              |                  | ∠ = 1                         | 1.7              |                        |   |

| Variable Length                  | Position | Range | Variable Length Position                               | Range             |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-------------------|
| FINC_DIV 1                       | 130      | (0:2) | <b>FINC_RNT</b> 1   138                                | (0:2)             |
| dividend income, y/n             | I        |       | rental income, y/n                                     |                   |
| Values: 1 = yes                  |          |       | Values: 1 = yes  |                   |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: All Families |          |       | 2 = no <i>Universe:</i> All Families                   |                   |
|                                  |          |       |  |                   |
| FINC_DST 1                       | 131      | (0:2) | FINC_SS 1   139  | (0:2)             |
| etirement distributions, y       | n 'n     |       | social security income, y/n                            |                   |
| Values: 1 = yes<br>2 = no        |          |       | Values: 1 = yes<br>2 = no                              |                   |
| Universe: All Families           |          |       | Universe: All Families                                 |                   |
| FINC_ED 1                        | 132      | (0:2) | <b>FINC_SSI</b> 1   140                                | (0:2)             |
| education income, y/n            | 1        |       | supplemental security income, y/n                      |                   |
| Values: 1 = yes<br>2 = no        |          |       | <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes 2 = no                          |                   |
| Universe: All Families           |          |       | Universe: All Families                                 |                   |
| FINC_FIN 1                       | 133      | (0:2) | <b>FINC_SUR</b> 1   141                                | (0:2)             |
| financial assistance, y/n        | I        |       | survivor's income, y/n                                 |                   |
| Values: 1 = yes                  |          |       | Values: 1 = yes  |                   |
| 2 = no Universe: All Families    |          |       | 2 = no Universe: All Families                          |                   |
| FINC_INT 1                       | 134      | (0:2) | FINC_UC 1 142  | (0:2)             |
| nterest income, y/n              | I        |       | unemployment compensation, y/n                         |                   |
| Values: 1 = yes                  |          |       | Values: 1 = yes  |                   |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: All Families |          |       | 2 = no<br><i>Universe:</i> All Families                |                   |
| 770.703. 7 tt 1 tt 11111100      |          |       |  |                   |
| FINC_OI 1                        | 135      | (0:2) | <b>FINC_VET</b> 1 143                                  | (0:2)             |
| other income, y/n                |          |       | veterans' benefits, y/n                                |                   |
| Values: 1 = yes<br>2 = no        |          |       | <i>Values:</i> 1 = yes<br>2 = no                       |                   |
| Universe: All Families           |          |       | Universe: All Families                                 |                   |
| FINC_PAW 1                       | 136      | (0:2) | FINC_WC 1   144  | (0:2)             |
| public assistance or welfa       | re, y/n  |       | workers compensation, y/n                              |                   |
| Values: 1 = yes<br>2 = no        |          |       | Values: 1 = yes<br>2 = no                              |                   |
| Universe: All Families           |          |       | Universe: All Families                                 |                   |
| FINC_PEN 1                       | 137      | (0:2) | <b>FINTVAL</b> 7 145                                   | (0000000:9999999) |
| pension income, y/n              | ı        |       | family income - interest income                        |                   |
| Values: 1 = yes<br>2 = no        |          |       | Values: 0 = none; dollar amount Universe: FINC_INT = 1 |                   |
| Universe: All Families           |          |       |  |                   |

Universe: FINC\_SUR = 1

| Variable                   | Length                          | Position        | Range  | Variable   | Length          | Position       | Range                                |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| FOIVAL                     | 7                               | 152             | (000000:9999999)                                       | FUCVAL   | 7               | 207            | (0000000:9999999)                    |  |  |
|                            | med forces re                   |                 | foster child care, alimony, rance pay, hobbies, or any | family incom-  |                 |                | nsation                              |  |  |
| Values: 0 = ı              | none; dollar a                  | amount          |  | Universe: FI   | NC_UC = 1       |                |                                      |  |  |
| <i>Universe:</i> F         | INC_OI = 1                      |                 |  |  |                 |                |                                      |  |  |
|                            |                                 |                 |  | FVETVAL  | 7               | 214            | (0000000:9999999)                    |  |  |
| FOTHVAL                    | 8                               | 159             | (-999999:9999999)                                      | family incom   | e - veteran p   | ayments        |                                      |  |  |
| total other fa<br>FEARNVAL | mily income                     | - All other typ | es of income except                                    | Values: 0 = none; dollar amount Universe: FINC_VET = 1 |                 |                |                                      |  |  |
| Values: 0 = 1              |                                 |                 |  |  |                 |                |                                      |  |  |
|                            | ative amt = ir<br>tive amt = in |                 |  | FWCVAL   | 7               | 221            | (0000000:9999999)                    |  |  |
| Universe: A                | II Families                     |                 |  | family incom   | e - worker's o  | ompensatior    | 1                                    |  |  |
|                            |                                 |                 |  | Values: 0 = r  |                 | ·              |                                      |  |  |
| FPAWVAL                    | 6                               | 167             | (0000000:9999999)                                      | Universe: FI   | •               |                |                                      |  |  |
| family incom               | e - public as                   | sistance inco   | me   |  |                 |                |                                      |  |  |
| •                          | none; dollar a                  |                 |  | FWSVAL   | 7               | 228            | (000000:9999999)                     |  |  |
|                            | INC_PAW =                       |                 |  | family incom   |                 |                | ()                                   |  |  |
|                            |                                 |                 |  | Values: dolla  | •               | ia dalarios    |                                      |  |  |
| FPENVAL                    | 7                               | 173             | (0:999999)   | Universe: FI   |                 |                |                                      |  |  |
| family incom               | e - pension                     |                 | , ,  |  |                 |                |                                      |  |  |
| •                          | none; dollar a                  | amount          |  | SubTon   | ic: Non-co      | ash Benefit    | S                                    |  |  |
|                            | INC_PEN =                       |                 |  | -  |                 | 1              |                                      |  |  |
|                            |                                 |                 |  | F_MV_FS  | 5               |                | (0:24999)                            |  |  |
| FRNTVAL                    | 7                               | 180             | (-999999:999999)                                       | Family marke   | et value of fo  | od stamps      |                                      |  |  |
|                            | e - rental inc                  |                 | ,  | Values: 0 = r  | •               |                |                                      |  |  |
| Values: 0 = 1              |                                 | -               |  | Universe: H  | FOODSP = 1      | and FTYPE      | ≠3                                   |  |  |
| nega                       | ative amt = ir                  | , ,             |  |  |                 | 1              | ,_                                   |  |  |
| •                          | tive amt = in                   |                 |  | F_MV_SL  | 4               | 240            | (0:9999)                             |  |  |
| <i>Universe:</i> F         | INC_RNT = 1                     | 1               |  | Family marke   | et value of so  | chool lunch    |                                      |  |  |
| E0011/11                   | _                               | 107             | (000000 000000)  | Values: 0 = r  | •               |                |                                      |  |  |
| FSSIVAL                    | 6                               |                 | (000000:999999)  | Universe: H  | FLUNCH = 1      | and FTYPE      | ≠ 3                                  |  |  |
| •                          |                                 | ental security  | income   | m  |                 |                |                                      |  |  |
|                            | none; dollar                    | amount          |  | Topic: Po  | verty           |                |                                      |  |  |
| Universe: F                | INC_SSI = 1                     |                 |  | SubTop   | ic: Povert      | y              |                                      |  |  |
| FSSVAL                     | 7                               | 193             | (0000000:9999999)                                      | FAMLIS   | 2               | 244            | (-1:4)                               |  |  |
| family incom               |                                 |                 | (0000000.000000)                                       |  | AMILY INCC      | ME TO POV      | ERTY THRESHOLD<br>FROM PRIMARY FAMII |  |  |
| Values: 0 = i              | none; dollar a                  | amount          |  |  |                 | /ERTY UNIV     |                                      |  |  |
| Universe: F                | INC_SS = 1                      |                 |  | 1 = E  | BELOW PO        | /ERTY LEVE     | L                                    |  |  |
|                            |                                 |                 |  |  |                 |                | THE POVERTY LEVEL THE POVERTY LEVEL  |  |  |
| FSURVAL                    | 7                               | 200             | (000000:999999)  | 4 = 1  | 150 AND AB      | OVE THE PC     | VERTY LEVEL                          |  |  |
| family incom               | e - survivor i                  | ncome           |  | Universe: Al   | II families and | d unrelated in | dividuals aged 15 and ol             |  |  |
| Values: 0 = i              | none; dollar a                  | amount          |  |  |                 |                |                                      |  |  |
|                            | INO OUD                         | _               |  |  |                 |                |                                      |  |  |

| Variable    | Length                         | Position                         | Range                             | Variable                     | Length                       | Position           | Range                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| FPOVCUT     | 5                              | 246                              | (-1:99999)                        | Topic: He                    | alth Insur                   | rance              |                          |
|             |                                | RTY THRESHOLD comes from primary |                                   | SubTopi                      | i <b>c:</b> Medico           | al out-of-pocke    | et expenditures          |
|             | Not in pover<br>9,999 = dollar |                                  |                                   | FHIP_VAL                     | 7                            |                    | (0:999999)               |
| Jniverse: A | All families and               | d unrelated individu             | uals aged 15 and older            | Values: 0 - 9                |                              | niums by family    |                          |
| RSPOV       | 2                              | 251                              | (0:14)                            | Universe: Al                 | I Families                   |                    |                          |
|             | RELATED SU<br>Y POVERTY        | BFAMILY INCOME                   | E TO RELATED                      | FHIP_VAL2                    | 7                            | 267                | (0:999999)               |
|             |                                | ATED SUBFAMILY                   | Y                                 | Total amount                 | t paid in pren               | niums by family 2  |                          |
|             | = UNDER .50<br>= .50 TO .74    |                                  |                                   | Values: 0 - 9                | 999999                       |                    |                          |
| 03 =        | = .75 TO .99<br>= 1.00 TO 1.2  | 4                                |                                   | Universe: Al                 | I Families                   |                    |                          |
| 06 =        | = 1.25 TO 1.4<br>= 1.50 TO 1.7 | 4                                |                                   | FMED_VAL                     | 7                            | 274                | (0:999999)               |
|             | = 1.75 TO 1.9<br>= 2.00 TO 2.4 |                                  |                                   | Total amount                 | paid in med                  | lical expenses by  | family                   |
| 09 =        | = 2.50 TO 2.9                  | 9                                |                                   | Values: 0 - 9                | 99999                        |                    |                          |
|             | = 3.00 TO 3.4<br>= 3.50 TO 3.9 |                                  |                                   | Universe: Al                 | l Families                   |                    |                          |
| 12 =        | = 4.00 TO 4.4                  | 9                                |                                   |                              |                              |                    |                          |
|             | = 4.50 TO 4.9<br>= 5.00 AND O  |                                  |                                   | FMOOP                        | 7                            | 281                | (0:999999)               |
|             |                                | milies (ftype = 3)               |                                   | Family's total across family |                              | of pocket expend   | litures. Sum of MOC      |
|             |                                | T.                               |                                   | Values: 0 - 9                |                              |                    |                          |
| FRSPPCT     | 5                              | 253                              | (0:60000)                         | Universe: Al                 | l Families                   |                    |                          |
|             |                                | FAMILY POVERTY                   | Y THRESHOLD<br>ISING THIS DATA AS |                              |                              |                    |                          |
|             |                                | S ARE A SUBSET                   |                                   | FMOOP2                       | 7                            | 288                | (0:999999)               |
|             | ND USUALL<br>PRIMARY FA        |                                  | Y STATUS COMES                    |                              |                              |                    | litures with alternation |
|             |                                | TED SUBFAMILY                    |                                   | Values: 0 - 9                |                              | 3111 O1 WOO1 2 GO1 | ood farmly mombers       |
|             | •                              | AR AMOUNT milies (ftype = 3)     |                                   | Universe: Al                 |                              |                    |                          |
| Oniverse. R | Related Subial                 | Tillies (Rype = 3)               |                                   |                              |                              |                    |                          |
| POVLL       |                                | 258                              | (-1:14)                           | FOTC_VAL                     | 7                            |                    | (0:999999)               |
|             |                                | ME TO POVERTY                    |                                   |                              | •                            | the counter expe   | nses by family           |
|             |                                | /ERTY UNIVERSE                   | M PRIMARY FAMILY.<br>:            | Values: 0 - 9                |                              |                    |                          |
|             | = UNDER .50                    |                                  | -                                 | Universe: Al                 | I Families                   |                    |                          |
|             | = .50 TO .74                   |                                  |                                   |                              |                              | T.                 |                          |
|             | = .75 TO .99<br>= 1.00 TO 1.2  | 4                                |                                   | I_FHIPVAL                    | 2                            | 302                | (-1:3)                   |
| 05 =        | = 1.25 TO 1.4                  | 9                                |                                   | Allocation flag              | g for FHIP_\                 | /AL                |                          |
|             | = 1.50 TO 1.7<br>= 1.75 TO 1.9 |                                  |                                   | Values: -1= 0                |                              | se                 |                          |
| 08 =        | = 2.00 TO 2.4                  | 9                                |                                   |                              | leported                     | tation             |                          |
|             | = 2.50 TO 2.9                  |                                  |                                   |                              | lotdeck impu<br>ogical imput |                    |                          |
|             | = 3.00 TO 3.4<br>= 3.50 TO 3.9 |                                  |                                   | 3= W                         | Vhole unit im                |                    |                          |
| 12 =        | = 4.00 TO 4.4                  | 9                                |                                   | Universe: Al                 | l Families                   |                    |                          |
|             | = 4.50 TO 4.9<br>= 5.00 AND O  |                                  |                                   |                              |                              |                    |                          |
| 14 =        | = 3.00 AND 0                   | , ∧ ∟                            |                                   |                              |                              |                    |                          |

Data Dictionary 6B-6

Universe: All families and unrelated individuals aged 15 and older

| ariable                 | Length   | Position        | Range  | Variable |  |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|----------|--|
| HIPVAL2                 | 2  | 304             | (-1:3) |          |  |
| cation flag             | g for FHIP_V   | AL2             |        |          |  |
| 0= Re<br>1= He<br>2= Le | Out of univer<br>eported<br>otdeck impu<br>ogical imputa<br>'hole unit im  | tation<br>ation |        |          |  |
| <i>niver</i> se: All    |  | •               |        |          |  |
| FMEDVAL                 | 2  | 306             | (-1:3) |          |  |
| llocation flag          | for FMED_  | VAL             |        |          |  |
| 1= Ho<br>2= Lo          | eported<br>otdeck impu<br>ogical imputa<br>'hole unit im   | tation<br>ation |        |          |  |
| _FMOOP                  | 2  | 308             | (-1:3) |          |  |
| location flag           | for FMOOF  | )<br>)          |        |          |  |
| 1= Ho<br>2= Lo          | Out of universeported otdeck imputations i | tation<br>ation |        |          |  |
| <i>Iniverse:</i> All    | Families   |                 |        |          |  |
| FMOOP2                  | 2  | 310             | (-1:3) |          |  |
| Allocation flag         | for FMOOF  | 2               |        |          |  |
| /alues: -1= C           |  | se              |        |          |  |
| 1= H                    | eported<br>otdeck impu   |                 |        |          |  |
|                         | ogical imputa<br>hole unit im  |                 |        |          |  |
| <i>Iniverse:</i> All    | Families   |                 |        |          |  |
| _FOTCVAL                | 2  | 312             | (-1:3) |          |  |
| Allocation flag         | for FOTC_  | VAL             |        |          |  |
| 1= Ho<br>2= Lo          | Out of univer<br>eported<br>otdeck impu<br>ogical imputa<br>'hole unit im  | tation<br>ation |        |          |  |
|                         | Families   |                 |        |          |  |

# ASEC 2023 Public Use Data Dictionary

Record Type: Person

| Variable                                  | Length         | Position        | Range          | Variable                                  | Length                          | Position                                   | Range  |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| Topic: Record                             | Identifiers    | ,               |                | PHF_SEQ                                   | 2                               | 41   | (01:16 |
| SubTopic: Re                              | cord Type      | ?               |                |   |                                 | of own family record using these data as t |        |
| PRECORD                                   | 1              | 1               | (3:3)          | subfamilies are a                         | part of the prin                | nary family and usuall                     |        |
| Record type. Used t                       | o identify red | ords on ascii f | ile.           | characteristics co                        | me from the pi                  | imary family record)                       |        |
| Values: 3 = person                        | •              |                 |                | Universe: All Pe                          | rsons                           |  |        |
| Universe: All Perso                       |                |                 |                |   |                                 |  |        |
| SubTorio. M                               | atal Vana      |                 |                | PPPOS                                     | 2                               | 43   | (41:56 |
| SubTopic: Mo                              |                | 1               |                | Person identifier.                        |                                 | PH_SEQ results in a                        | unique |
| A_LINENO                                  | 2              | 2               | (01:16)        | Values: 41:56 = 1                         |                                 | n identifier                               |        |
| Roster line number                        |                |                 |                | Universe: All Pe                          | •                               |  |        |
| Values: 01:16                             |                |                 |                |   |                                 |  |        |
| Universe: All Perso                       | ns             |                 |                | SubTopic:                                 | Record Poin                     | ters                                       |        |
| FILEDATE                                  | 6              | 4               | 0              | A_FAMNUM                                  | 2                               | 45   | (00:19 |
| File creation date in                     | MMDDYY fo      | ormat           | V              | Family number fr                          | om Basic CPS                    |  |        |
| Values: Date                              |                |                 |                | Values: 00 = Not                          |                                 |  |        |
| Universe: All record                      | ds             |                 |                |   | nary family me<br>Subfamily mem |  |        |
|   |                |                 |                | Universe: All Pe                          | rsons                           |  |        |
| P_SEQ                                     | 2              | 10              | (00:16)        |   |                                 |  |        |
| Sequence number of                        | of person in h | hld             |                | A_SPOUSE                                  | 2                               | 47   | (00:16 |
| Values: 0-16                              |                |                 |                | Spouse's line nur                         | mber                            |  |        |
| Universe: All Perso                       | ns             |                 |                | Values: 00 = Nor                          |                                 | umbar                                      |        |
|   |                |                 |                | Universe: All Pe                          | Spouse's line n<br>rsons        | umber                                      |        |
| PERIDNUM                                  | 22             | 12              | (NA)           |   |                                 |  |        |
| 22-digit Unique Pers                      | son identifier | I               |                | PECOHAB                                   | 2                               | 49   | (-1:16 |
| Values: 22-digit Uni                      | que Person     | identifier      |                | Line number of c                          | ohabiting Partn                 | er   |        |
| Universe: All Perso                       | ns             |                 |                | Values: -1 = No I                         | Partner presentine Number       |  |        |
| PF_SEQ                                    | 2              | 34              | (00:16)        | Universe: All Pe                          |                                 |  |        |
| Pointer to the seque                      | _              |                 | ,              |   |                                 |  |        |
| (Related subfamilies                      |                |                 | a in nousenola | PEPAR1                                    | 2                               | 51   | (-1:16 |
| Values: 00:16                             |                |                 |                | Line number of P                          | arent 1                         | I  |        |
| Universe: All Perso                       | ns             |                 |                | Values: -1 = No l                         | •                               | nt   |        |
| DU 050                                    | _              | 200             | (00000,00000)  | 1 = Min \<br>16 = Ma:                     |                                 |  |        |
| PH_SEQ                                    |                | 36              | (00000:99999)  | Universe: All Pe                          |                                 |  |        |
| Household seq num                         |                |                 |                |   |                                 |  |        |
| Values: 00001:9999<br>Universe: All Perso |                |                 |                | PEPAR2                                    | 2                               | 53   | (-1:16 |
| OTHER SECTION                             | ,, io          |                 |                | Line number of P                          | arent 2                         | •  |        |
|   |                |                 |                | Values: -1 = No I<br>1 = Min \<br>16 = Ma | √alue <sup>.</sup>              | nt   |        |
|   |                |                 |                | Universe: All Pe                          |                                 |  |        |

Universe: A\_AGE=16-54

| Variable   | Length   | Positio      | on .                            | Range     | Variable                                    | Length  | Position                | Range  |
|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|---|-------------------------|--------|
| Topic: Weigh                                       | uts .  |              |                                 |           | A_EXPRRP                                    | 2   | 82                      | (1:14) |
| SubTopic:  | Basic CPS  |              |                                 |           | Expanded relation                           | nship code  | I                       |        |
| A_ERNLWT<br>(CPS variable pw<br>Earnings/not in la | vorwgt)  | 55<br>nt     | (0000000:9                      | 9999999)  | 3 = Husb<br>4 = Wife<br>5 = Own<br>7 = Gran | rence person w<br>and<br>child<br>dchild                        |                         |        |
| Values: 2 implied<br>0000000<br>Universe: H_MIS    | 00 = Not in unive                                      |              | 212=2552.12)<br>ildren and Arme | ed Forces | 11 = Fos                                    | er/sister<br>er relative<br>ter child                           |                         |        |
| <b>A_FNLWGT</b><br>(CPS variable pw                |  | 63           | (0000000:99                     | 9999999)  | 13 = Pari                                   | relative with re<br>ner/roommate<br>relative without<br>sons    |                         |        |
| Final weight                                       |  |              |                                 |           | A FAMDE!                                    | 4   | 0.4                     | (0.4)  |
| Values: 2 implied<br>0 = Addi                      | d decimals (exa<br>tional suppleme                     |              |                                 |           | A_FAMREL Family relationship                | 1<br>p  | 84                      | (0:4)  |
| Universe: All Pe                                   | rsons  |              |                                 |           | Values: 0 = Not a<br>1 = Refe<br>2 = Spou   | rence person  | r                       |        |
| Sub Lopic:   | ASEC Suppl   | ement        |                                 |           | 3 = Child<br>4 = Othe                       | r relative (prima   | arv family)             |        |
| <b>MARSUPWT</b><br>ASEC Suppleme                   | 8<br>nt final weight                                   | 71           | (000000:999                     | 9999999)  | Universe: All Per                           |   |                         |        |
| Values: 2 implied<br>Universe: All per             | •  | mple: 255    | 212=2552.12)                    |           | A_FAMTYP Family type                        | 1   | 85                      | (1:5)  |
| Topic: Demo  | graphics   | 71           |                                 |           | Values: 1 = Prima<br>2 = Nonfa<br>3 = Relat | ary family<br>amily househol<br>ed subfamily<br>lated subfamily |                         |        |
| SubTopic:  | Individual C   | haracte      | ristics                         |           | 5 = Seco                                    | ndary individua   |                         |        |
| A_AGE  | 2  | 79           |                                 | (00:85)   | Universe: All Per                           | rsons   |                         |        |
| Age  |  |              |                                 |           | A_FTPT                                      | 1   | 86                      | (0:2)  |
|  | 0-79 years of age<br>84 years of age<br>- years of age | •            |                                 |           | _   |   | ime or part-time studen | ` ,    |
| Universe: All Pe                                   | -  |              |                                 |           | 1 = Full t                                  | ime   | nildren and Armed Force | es     |
| A_ENRLW  | 1  | 81           |                                 | (0:2)     | 2 = Part t<br><i>Univer</i> se: A_ENI       |   |                         |        |
| Last week was university                           | . attending or e                                       | nrolled in a | a high school, co               |           |   |   |                         |        |
| Values: 0 = Not i<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No             | n universe or cl                                       | hildren and  | d Armed Forces                  |           |   |   |                         |        |

| Variable  | Length   | Position          | Range  | Variable   | Length         | Position | Rang |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--------|--|----------------|----------|------|--|
| A_HGA   | 2  | 87                | (0:46) | AGE1   | 2              | 93       | (0:1 |  |
| tem 18h - Educati   | onal attainmer   | nt                |        | Age recode - Pers  | sons 15+ years | I        |      |  |
| Values: 0 = Children 31 = Less than 1st grade 32 = 1st,2nd,3rd,or 4th grade 33 = 5th or 6th grade 34 = 7th and 8th grade 35 = 9th grade 36 = 10th grade 37 = 11th grade 38 = 12th grade no diploma 39 = High school graduate - high school diploma or equivalent 40 = Some college but no degree 41 = Associate degree in college - occupation/vocation program 42 = Associate degree in college - academic program 43 = Bachelor's degree (for example: BA,AB,BS) 44 = Master's degree (for example: MA,MS,MENG,MED,MSW, MBA) 45 = Professional school degree (for example: MD,DDS,DVM,LLB,JD) 46 = Doctorate degree (for example: PHD,EDD)  Universe: All Persons |  |                   |        | 1 = 15 years 2 = 16 and 17 years 3 = 18 and 19 years 4 = 20 and 21 years 5 = 22 to 24 years 6 = 25 to 29 years 7 = 30 to 34 years 8 = 35 to 39 years 9 = 40 to 44 years 10 = 45 to 49 years 11 = 50 to 54 years 12 = 55 to 59 years 13 = 60 to 61 years 14 = 62 to 64 years 15 = 65 to 69 years 16 = 70 to 74 years 17 = 75 years and over Universe: All Persons |                |          |      |  |
|   |  | for example: PHD, | EDD)   | FL_665   | 1              | 95       | (1:3 |  |
|   |  |                   |        | Supplement Interv  |                |          |      |  |
| A_HSCOL 1   89 (0:2)  High School or College/University Enrollment Status  Values: 0 = Not in universe or children and Armed Forces 1 = High school 2 = College or univ.  Universe: A_ENRLW=1   |  |                   |        | <ul> <li>1 = Supplement interview</li> <li>2 = Some supplement response but not enough for interview</li> <li>3 = Supplement interview but not enough income data</li> <li>Universe: All Persons</li> </ul>  |                |          |      |  |
| A_MARITL  | 1  | 90                | (1:7)  |  |                |          |      |  |
|   | d - AF spouse<br>d - spouse ab<br>yed<br>ed<br>ated<br>married |                   | d)     |  |                |          |      |  |
| A_PFREL   | 1  | 91                | (0:5)  |  |                |          |      |  |
| Primary family rela   |  |                   | (/     |  |                |          |      |  |
| Values: 0 = Not in<br>1 = Husba<br>2 = Wife<br>3 = Own of<br>4 = Other<br>5 = Unma<br>Universe: All Pers  | nd<br>hild<br>relative<br>rried reference                      |                   |        |  |                |          |      |  |
| A_SEX   | 1  | 92                | (1:2)  |  |                |          |      |  |
| Sex   |  |                   | , ,    |  |                |          |      |  |
| Values: 1 = Male  | e  |                   |        |  |                |          |      |  |

| Variable         | Length                                      | Position                                 | Range        | Variable                    | Length                                | Position                      | Range        |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| HHDFMX           | 2   | 96                                       | (1:51)       | HHDREL                      | 1                                     | 98                            | (1:8         |  |  |
| Detailed househ  | old and family s                            | tatus                                    |              | Detailed househ             | old summary                           | I                             |              |  |  |
| Values: In prima | ry family:                                  |  |              | Values: In house            | ehold:                                |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | ouseholder                                  |  |              | 1 = Householder             |                                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | pouse of housel                             | holder                                   |              |                             | use of househol                       | der                           |              |  |  |
|                  | <u>f householder:</u><br>r 18, single (nev  | (or marriad):                            |              |                             | householder:                          | gle (never married)           |              |  |  |
|                  | Reference perso                             |  |              |                             | ler 18 years, siii                    |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            |  |              |                             | ears and over                         |                               |              |  |  |
| <u>Unde</u>      | r 18, ever-marrie                           | <u>ed:</u>                               |              |                             | ousehold memb                         |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Reference perso                             |  |              |                             | er relative of hou                    |                               |              |  |  |
|                  |   | mily reference person                    | on           |                             | relative of house                     | eholder                       |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            | ııy<br>ngle (never married)              |              |                             | o quarters:<br>condary individua      | al .                          |              |  |  |
|                  | Head of a subfa                             |  | <u>.</u>     |                             | •                                     | 11                            |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            |  |              | Universe: All Pe            | ersons                                |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | ars and over, ev                            |  |              |                             |                                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Reference perso                             |  |              | P_STAT                      | 1                                     | 99                            | (1:3         |  |  |
|                  |   | mily reference person                    | on           |                             | idontifion                            |                               | ,            |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami<br>child of househo        |  |              | Status of person            | i identinei                           |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | r 18, single (nev                           |  |              | Values: 1 = Civil           |                                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Reference perso                             |  |              |                             | ed Forces                             |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Child of a subfar                           |  |              |                             | dren 0 - 14                           |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            |  |              | Universe: All Pe            | ersons                                |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | r 18, ever-marrie                           |  |              |                             |                                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Reference perso                             | on of subfamily<br>amily reference perso | on           | PARENT                      | 1                                     | 100                           | (0:4         |  |  |
|                  | Not used                                    | illing reference perso                   | OH           |                             |                                       | 100                           | (0.4         |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            | ily                                      |              | Presence of pare            | ents                                  |                               |              |  |  |
|                  |   | ngle (never married)                     | <u>):</u>    | Values: 0 = Not             | in universe                           |                               |              |  |  |
|                  |   | on of a subfamily                        |              |                             | n parents preser                      |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami<br>ars and over, ev        |  |              |                             | her only present                      |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Reference perso                             |  |              |                             | ner only present<br>ther parent prese | nnt .                         |              |  |  |
|                  |   | amily reference person                   | on           |                             |                                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfam                             |  |              |                             | iy members und<br>spouse if under 1   | er 18 (excludes refe          | rence person |  |  |
|                  | relative of house                           |  |              | and 3                       | spouse il uliuci                      |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | <u>r 18, single (nev</u><br>Reference perso |  |              |                             |                                       | 1                             |              |  |  |
|                  |   | ily reference person                     |              | PEAFEVER                    | 2                                     | 101                           | (-1:2)       |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            |  |              | Did you ever ser            | ve on active dut                      | y in the U.S. Armed           | Forces?      |  |  |
|                  | r 18, ever-marrie                           |  |              |                             |                                       | •                             |              |  |  |
| 38 =             | Reference perso                             | on of subfamily<br>amily reference perso | on           | Values: -1 = Not<br>1 = Yes |                                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            |  | OH           | 2 = No                      |                                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  |   | ngle (never married                      | ):           | Universe: A_AC              | GE greater than                       | or equal to 17                |              |  |  |
|                  |   | on of a subfamily                        | <del>-</del> |                             | <i>y</i> = <i>g.</i> ca.ca            |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            | •  |              |                             |                                       | 1                             |              |  |  |
|                  | ars and over, ev                            |  |              | PEAFWHN1                    | 2                                     | 103                           | (-1:9)       |  |  |
|                  | Reference perso                             | on of subtamily<br>amily reference perso | on           | When did you se             | erve?                                 |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | Not in a subfami                            |  | 011          | Values: -1 = Not            |                                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | ated subfamily:                             | •  |              |                             | tember 2001 or                        | later                         |              |  |  |
|                  |   | of unrelated subfar                      |              |                             | ust 1990 to Aug                       |                               |              |  |  |
|                  |   | ted subfamily referen                    |              |                             | , 1975 to July 19                     |                               |              |  |  |
|                  | niid < 16, single<br>ly reference per       | e (never married) of u                   | unrelated    |                             |                                       | st 1964 to April 1975         | )            |  |  |
| Not in a         |   | 3011                                     |              |                             | ruary 1955 to Ju                      |                               | `            |  |  |
|                  | onfamily housel                             | holder                                   |              |                             |                                       | 950 to January 1955           | )            |  |  |
| 50 = S           | econdary individ                            | dual                                     |              |                             | uary 1947 to Jur<br>rld War II (Dece  | าย 1950<br>mber 1941 to Decem | nber 1946)   |  |  |
| 51 = Ir          | group quarters                              |  |              |                             | ember 1941 or                         |                               | 1551 1540)   |  |  |
|                  | ersons                                      |  |              |                             |                                       |                               |              |  |  |

Universe: PECERT1 = 1

| Variable                            | Length                             | Position                       | Range      | Variable                           | Length            | Position                                 | Range           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| PEAFWHN2                            | 2                                  | 105                            | (-1:9)     | PECERT3                            | 2                 | 115                                      | (0:2)           |
| When did you ser                    |                                    | I                              |            |                                    |                   | your job? Main Job<br>which you last wor |                 |
| Values: -1 = Not  <br>1 = Septe     | in universe<br>ember 2001 or       | later                          |            | Values: -1 = Not                   | -                 | Willow you last wo                       | Nou.            |
| 2 = Augu                            | st 1990 to Aug                     | ust 2001                       |            | 1 = Yes                            |                   |  |                 |
|                                     | 1975 to July 19                    | 90<br>t 1964 to April 1975     | )          | 2 = No<br>Universe: PECE           | DT1 _ 1           |  |                 |
| 5 = Febru                           | uary 1955 to Ju                    | ly 1964                        | ,          | Oniverse. 1 LOL                    | -1011 = 1         |  |                 |
|                                     | an War (July 19<br>ary 1947 to Jur | 950 to January 1955            | 5)         | PEDISDRS                           | 2                 | 117                                      | (-4:2)          |
|                                     |                                    | nber 1941 to Decen             | nber 1946) |                                    |                   |  | (-4.2)          |
|                                     | mber 1941 or e                     | earlier                        |            | Doeshave diffic                    | ,                 | r batning?                               |                 |
| Universe: PEAFI                     | EVER=1                             |                                |            | Values: -1 = NIU<br>1 = Yes        | J                 |  |                 |
|                                     |                                    | I.                             |            | 2 = No                             |                   |  |                 |
| PEAFWHN3                            |                                    | 107                            | (-1:9)     | Universe: PRPE                     | RTYP = 2          |  |                 |
| When did you ser                    |                                    |                                |            |                                    |                   | I  |                 |
| Values: -1 = Not<br>1 = Septe       | in universe<br>ember 2001 or       | later                          |            | PEDISEAR                           |                   | 119                                      | (-1:2)          |
|                                     | ist 1990 to Aug<br>1975 to July 19 |                                |            |                                    |                   | difficulty hearing?                      |                 |
|                                     |                                    | t 1964 to April 1975           | )          | Values: -1 = NIU<br>1 = Yes        | I                 |  |                 |
| 5 = Febru                           | uary 1955 to Ju                    | ly 1964                        |            | 2 = No                             |                   |  |                 |
|                                     | an war (July 19<br>ary 1947 to Jur | 950 to January 1955<br>ne 1950 | )          | Universe: PRPE                     | RTYP = 2          |  |                 |
| 8 = World                           | d War II (Decer                    | mber 1941 to Decen             | nber 1946) |                                    |                   |  |                 |
| 9 = Nove<br><i>Univer</i> se: PEAFI | ember 1941 or 6<br>FVFR=1          | earlier                        |            | PEDISEYE                           | 2                 | 121                                      | (-1:2)          |
|                                     |                                    |                                |            | Isblind or does<br>Wearing glasses |                   | difficulty seeing ev                     | en when         |
| PEAFWHN4                            | 2                                  | 109                            | (-1:9)     | Values: -1 = NIU                   | J                 |  |                 |
| When did you sei                    | rve?                               | I                              |            | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No                  |                   |  |                 |
| Values: -1= Not in                  | n universe                         |                                |            | Universe: PRPE                     | RTYP = 2          |  |                 |
|                                     | ember 2001 or<br>Ist 1990 to Aug   |                                |            |                                    |                   |  |                 |
| 3 = May                             | 1975 to July 19                    | 90                             |            | PEDISOUT                           | 2                 | 123                                      | (-1:2)          |
|                                     | am Era (Augus<br>uary 1955 to Ju   | t 1964 to April 1975           | )          |                                    |                   | r emotional condit                       | ` ,             |
| 6 = Korea                           |                                    | 950 to January 1955            | i)         | difficulty doing er shopping?      | rrands alone su   | ch as visiting a doc                     | tor's office or |
|                                     |                                    | mber 1941 to Decen             | nber 1946) | Values: -1 = NIU                   | I                 |  |                 |
| 9 = Nove<br>Universe: PEAFI         | ember 1941 or 6                    | earner                         |            | 1 = Yes                            |                   |  |                 |
| Olliverse. I LAI I                  |                                    |                                |            | 2 = No<br><i>Univer</i> se: PRPE   | RTVP – 2          |  |                 |
| PECERT1                             | 2                                  | 111                            | (0:2)      |                                    |                   |  |                 |
| Do you have a cu                    | rrently active p                   | <br>rofessional certificat     | , ,        | PEDISPHY                           | 2                 | 125                                      | (-1:2)          |
| or industry license                 |                                    |                                |            | Doeshave serie                     | ous difficulty Wa | alking or climbing s                     | stairs?         |
| Values: -1 = Not  <br>1 = Yes       | ın universe                        |                                |            | Values: -1 = NIU                   | J                 |  |                 |
| 2 = No                              |                                    |                                |            | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No                  |                   |  |                 |
| Universe: PRPE                      | RTYP = 02                          |                                |            | Universe: PRPE                     | ERTYP = 2         |  |                 |
| PECERT2                             | 2                                  | 113                            | (0:2)      |                                    |                   |  |                 |
|                                     |                                    | r licenses issued by           | ` ,        |                                    |                   |  |                 |
| state, or local gov                 |                                    | •                              |            |                                    |                   |  |                 |
| Values: -1 = Not  <br>1 = Yes       | in universe                        |                                |            |                                    |                   |  |                 |
| 2 = No                              |                                    |                                |            |                                    |                   |  |                 |
| Universe DECE                       | DT4 4                              |                                |            |                                    |                   |  |                 |

| Variable  | Length  | Position          | Range    | Variable  | Length   | Position   | Range                                      |
|---|---|-------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|
| PEDISREM  | 2   | 127               | (-1:2)   | PENATVTY  | 3  | 138  | (-4:999                                    |
| Because of a physic   |   |                   |          | In what country w   | ere you born?  |  |  |
| serious difficulty con<br>decisions?  | icentrating, r  | remembering, or m | aking    | Values: See App   | endix I.   |  |  |
| Values: -1 = NIU  |   |                   |          | Universe: All Pe  | rsons  |  |  |
| 1 = Yes<br>2 = No   |   |                   |          |   |  |  |  |
| Z = NO<br>Universe: PRPERT  | YP = 2  |                   |          | PEPAR1TYP   | 2  | 141  | (-1:3                                      |
|   |   |                   |          | Demographics ty   | pe of Parent 1   | (PEPAR1)   |  |
| PEFNTVTY  | 3   | 129               | (-4:999) | Values: -1 = No F<br>1 = Biolo  |  | nt   |  |
| In what country was   | your father   | born?             |          | 2 = Step  | •  |  |  |
| Values: See Append  | dix I.  |                   |          | 3 = Adop<br><i>Universe:</i> All Pe   |  |  |  |
| Universe: All Person  | ns  |                   |          | Oliverse. All Fe  | 150115   |  |  |
| PEHSPNON  | 1   | 132               | (1:2)    | PEPAR2TYP   | 2  | 143  | (-1:3                                      |
| Are you Spanish, His  |   |                   | (1.2)    | Demographics ty   | pe of Parent 2   | (PEPAR2)   |  |
| Values: 1 = Yes<br>2 = No   | spanic, or La   | auno:             |          | Values: -1 = No F<br>1 = Biolo<br>2 = Step  | gical  | nt   |  |
| Universe: All Person  | ns  |                   |          | 3 = Adop  | oted   |  |  |
|   |   | 100               | (0.00)   | Universe: All Pe  | rsons  |  |  |
| PEINUSYR  | to the U.S.   |                   | (0:26)   | PERRP   | 2  | 145  | (40:59                                     |
| When did you come<br>Values: 00 = NIU   | to the U.S.   | to stay?          |          | Expanded relation   |  |  | (10100                                     |
| 01 = Before 02 = 1950-1 03 = 1960-1 04 = 1965-1 05 = 1970-1 06 = 1975-1 07 = 1980-1 08 = 1982-1 09 = 1984-1 10 = 1986-1 11 = 1988-1 12 = 1990-1 13 = 1992-1 14 = 1994-1 15 = 1996-1 16 = 1998-1 17 = 2000-2 18 = 2002-2 19 = 2004-2 20 = 2006-2 21 = 2008-2 22 = 2010-2 23 = 2012-2 24 = 2014-2 25 = 2016-2 26 = 2018-2 | 959<br>964<br>969<br>974<br>979<br>981<br>983<br>985<br>987<br>989<br>991<br>1993<br>1995<br>1997<br>1999<br>2001<br>2003<br>2005<br>2007<br>2009<br>2011<br>2013<br>2015<br>2017 |                   |          | 42 = Opp<br>43 = Opp<br>44 = Opp<br>45 = Sar<br>46 = Sar<br>47 = Sar<br>48 = Chii<br>49 = Gra<br>50 = Par<br>51 = Bro<br>52 = Oth<br>53 = Fos<br>54 = Hou<br>56 = Roc<br>57 = Roc<br>58 = Oth | erence Person posite Sex Spo posite Sex Unm pr posite Sex | without Relatives use narried Partner with narried Partner withe ried Partner with Re ried Partner without eference Person mate with Relatives mate without Relati | out Relatives elatives Relatives selatives |
| 26 = 2018-2<br>27 = 2020-2  |   |                   |          | CITIZENSHIP GI  |  |  | , -  |
| 28 = 2022-2   |   |                   |          | Values: 1 = Nativ   |  |  |  |
| Universe: All Person  | ns  |                   |          | 2 = Nativ   | e, born in PR  | or US outlying area  |  |
| PEMNTVTY  | 3   | 135               | (-4:999) | 4 = Fore  | •  | of US parent(s) t by naturalization  |  |
| In what country was   | your mothe  | r                 |          | 5 = Fore  | •  | OO GIIIZEH   |  |
| born? <i>Values:</i> See A  | ppendix I.  |                   |          |   |  |  |  |
| Universe: All Person  | • •   |                   |          |   |  |  |  |

| Variable   | Length   | Position                 | Range  | Variable  | Length  | Position                                      | Range  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------|---|---|---|--------|
| PRDASIAN   | 2  | 148                      | (-1:7) | PRDTRACE  | 2   | 153   | (1:26) |
| Detailed Asian S   | ubgroup  |                          |        | Race  |   |   |        |
| Values: -1 = NIU<br>1 = Asian<br>2 = Chin<br>3 = Filipi<br>4 = Japa<br>5 = Kore<br>6 = Vietr<br>7 = Othe<br>Universe: PRDT | n Indian<br>ese<br>no<br>inese<br>an<br>namese<br>ir Asian |                          |        | 04 = Asia<br>05 = Haw<br>06 = Whi<br>07 = Whi<br>08 = Whi<br>09 = Whi | ck only<br>erican Indian, A<br>in only<br>vaiian/Pacific Is<br>te-Black<br>te-Al<br>te-Asian<br>te-HP | Alaskan Native only (AI)<br>Slander only (HP) |        |
|  |  |                          |        | 10 = Blad<br>11 = Blad  |   |   |        |
| PRDISFLG   | 2  | 150                      | (-1:2) | 12 = Blac   | k-HP  |   |        |
| Does this person   | have any of the  | ese disability condition | s?     | 13 = AI-A<br>14 = AI-H  |   |   |        |
| Values: -1 = NIU<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No<br>Universe: PRPE  |  |                          |        | 17 = Whi<br>18 = Whi  | te-Black-Al<br>te-Black-Asian<br>te-Black-HP<br>te-Al-Asian   |   |        |
| PRDTHSP  | 1  | 152                      | (8:0)  | 21 = Whi<br>22 = Blac   | te-Asian-HP<br>:k-AI-Asian<br>te-Black-AI-As  | ian   |        |
| Detailed Hispanio  | c recode   |                          |        | 24 = Whi  | te-AI-Asian-HF  |   |        |
| Values: 0 = Not i<br>1 = Mexi<br>2 = Puer<br>3 = Cuba<br>4 = Dom   | can<br>to Rican<br>an                                      |                          |        |   | er 3 race comb<br>er 4 or 5 race o<br>sons  |   |        |
| 5 = Salva<br>6 = Cent  | adoran<br>ral American, (e                                 | exc. Salv)               |        | PRPERTYP Type of person re  | 1   | 155   | (-4:3) |
|  | h American<br>er Hispanic<br>PNON=1                        |                          |        | Values: 1 = Child<br>2 = Adult  | household me  |   |        |
|  |  |                          |        | Universe: All Per   |   | nousenoid member                              |        |
|  |  |                          |        | SubTopic: A   | Allocation F  | Flags   |        |
|  |  |                          |        | AXAGE   | 1   | 156   | (0:4)  |
|  |  |                          |        | Allocation flag for   |   |   |        |
|  |  |                          |        | Values: 0 =No ch<br>4=Allocat   | ed  |   |        |
|  |  |                          |        | Universe: All Per   | sons  |   |        |
|  |  |                          |        | AXENRLW   | 1   | 157   | (0:4)  |
|  |  |                          |        | Allocation flag for   | A_ENRLW   |   |        |
|  |  |                          |        | Values: 0 = No ch<br>4 = Alloca                                       |   | en or armed forces                            |        |
|  |  |                          |        | Universe: All Per   | sons  |   |        |
|  |  |                          |        | AXFTPT  | 1   | 158   | (0:4)  |
|  |  |                          |        | Allocation flag for   | A_FTPT  | •   |        |
|  |  |                          |        | 4 = Alloca  | ated  | en or armed forces                            |        |
|  |  |                          |        | Universe: All Per   | conc  |   |        |

| Variable Length Position  | Range  | Variable   | Length  | Position   | Range  |
|---|--------|--|---|--|--------|
| <b>AXHGA</b> 1   159  | (0:4)  | PXAFWHN1   | 2   | 164  | (-1:53 |
| Allocation flag for A_HGA   |        | Allocation flag for  | PEAFWHN1  | I  |        |
| Values: 0 = No change   |        | Values: -1 = Not   |   |  |        |
| 4 = Allocated  Universe: All Persons  |        | 01 = Bla   | ue - no change<br>nk - no change  |  |        |
| 7   |        |  | n't know - no cha<br>used - no chang  | •  |        |
| AXHSCOL 1 160   | (0:4)  | 10 = Val   | ue to value   | 5-   |        |
| Allocation flag for A_HSCOL   |        | 12 = Dor   | nk to value<br>n't know to value  | Э  |        |
| Values: 0 = No change or children or armed forces   |        |  | used to value<br>ue to longitudina  | al value   |        |
| 4 = Allocated  Universe: All Persons  |        | 21 = Bla   | nk to longitudina<br>n't know to longi  | al value   |        |
| Anvoide. All Lotobio  |        | 23 = Ref   | used to longitud  | dinal value  |        |
| AXSEX 1 161   | (0:4)  |  | ue to allocated and to allocated a  |  |        |
| Allocation flag for A_SEX   |        |  | n't know to alloc<br>used to allocate   |  |        |
| Values: 0 = No change   |        | 40 = Val   | ue to allocated   | value  |        |
| 4 = Allocated  Universe: All Persons  |        |  | nk to allocated v<br>n't know to alloc  |  |        |
| Silverse. All Fersons   |        |  | used to allocate<br>ue to blank   | ed value   |        |
| PXAFEVER 2 162  | (0:53) | 52 = Dor   | n't know to blanl<br>used to blank  | k  |        |
| Allocation flag for PEAFEVER  | , ,    | Universe: PEAF   |   |  |        |
| 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 50 = Value to blank 52 = Don't know to blank 53 = Refused to blank Universe: All Persons |        | 01 = Bla<br>02 = Dor<br>03 = Ref<br>10 = Val<br>11 = Bla<br>12 = Dor<br>13 = Ref<br>20 = Val<br>21 = Bla<br>22 = Dor<br>23 = Ref<br>30 = Val<br>31 = Bla<br>32 = Dor<br>33 = Ref<br>40 = Val<br>41 = Bla<br>42 = Dor<br>43 = Ref<br>50 = Val<br>50 = Val | in Universe for allocated nk - no change nk - no change nk - no change nk - no change nk to value nk to value used to value used to longitudinank to longitudinank to allocated nk to blank nk to | ange ge al value al value itudinal value dinal value value long value long ated value long ed value long value value | (0:53  |
|   |        | PXCERT2  | 2   | 168  | (0:53  |
|   |        | Allocation flag for  |   | .50  | (0.00  |
|   |        | Values: values a   |   | PXCERT1  |        |
|   |        | Universe: All Pe   |   |  |        |

| Variable  | Length                                  | Position | Range  | Variable  | Length                             | Position | Range   |  |  |
|---|---|----------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------|---------|--|--|
| PXCERT3   | 2                                       | 170      | (0:53)   | PXDISEAR  | 2                                  | 176      | (-1:53) |  |  |
| Allocation flag for I   | PECERT3                                 | I        |  | Allocation Flag                                       |                                    |          |         |  |  |
| Values: values are  | the same as                             | PXCERT1  |  | Values: -1 = Not                                      |                                    |          |         |  |  |
| Universe: All Pers  | sons                                    |          |  |   | lue - no change<br>ink - no change |          |         |  |  |
|   |   | ı        |  | 02 = Doi  | n't know - no ch                   |          |         |  |  |
| PXCOHAB   | 2                                       | 172      | (-1:53)  | 10 = Val  | fused - no chan<br>lue to value    | ge       |         |  |  |
| emographics allocation flag for PECOHAB   |   |          |  |   | ink to value<br>n't know to value  | ē.       |         |  |  |
| Values: -1 = Not allocated  00 = Value - no change 01 = Blank - no change 02 = Don't know - no change 03 = Refused - no change 10 = Value to value 11 = Blank to value 12 = Don't know to value 13 = Refused to value 20 = Value to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 21 = Blank to longitudinal value 22 = Don't know to longitudinal value 23 = Refused to longitudinal value 30 = Value to allocated value long 31 = Blank to allocated value long 32 = Don't know to allocated value long 33 = Refused to allocated value long 40 = Value to allocated value 41 = Blank to allocated value 42 = Don't know to allocated value 43 = Refused to allocated value 45 = Value to blank |   |          | 13 = Rei<br>20 = Val<br>21 = Bla<br>22 = Doi<br>23 = Rei<br>30 = Val<br>31 = Bla<br>32 = Doi<br>33 = Rei<br>40 = Val<br>41 = Bla<br>42 = Doi<br>43 = Rei<br>50 = Val<br>52 = Doi<br>53 = Rei<br>Universe: All Pe | (-1:53)   |                                    |          |         |  |  |
|   | t know to blanl<br>sed to blank<br>sons | K        |  | Values: Values same as PXDISEAR Universe: All Persons |                                    |          |         |  |  |
|   |   |          |  |   |                                    |          |         |  |  |
| PXDISDRS  | 2                                       | 174      | (-1:53)  | PXDISOUT  | 2                                  | 180      | (-1:53) |  |  |
| Allocation Flag   |   |          |  | Allocation Flag                                       |                                    |          |         |  |  |
| Values: Values sa<br>Universe: All Pers   |   | EAR      |  | Values: Values s<br>Universe: All Pe                  |                                    | EAR      |         |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | PXDISPHY  | 2                                  | 182      | (-1:53) |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | Allocation Flag                                       | DVD10                              | - 4 5    |         |  |  |
|   |   |          | Values: Values s<br>Universe: All Pe   |   | =AR                                |          |         |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | PXDISREM  | 2                                  | 184      | (-1:53) |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | Allocation Flag                                       | BVB:0:                             | - A D    |         |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | Values: Values s<br>Universe: All Pe                  |                                    | =AK      |         |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | PXFNTVTY  | 2                                  | 186      | (0:53)  |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | Allocation flag fo                                    | r PEFNTVTY                         | •        |         |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | Values: Same as                                       | s PXNATVTY                         |          |         |  |  |
|   |   |          |  | Universe: All Pe                                      | ersons                             |          |         |  |  |

| Variable            | Length                                | Position        | Range   | Variable                     | Length                                 | Position                      | Range   |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| PXHSPNON            | 2                                     | 188             | (0:53)  | PXMNTVTY                     | 2                                      | 194                           | (0:53)  |  |
| Allocation flag for | PEHSPNON                              | I               |         | Allocation flag for PEMNTVTY |  |                               |         |  |
| Values: 00 = Not    | allocated                             |                 |         | Values: Same as              | S PXNATVTY                             |                               |         |  |
|                     | nk - no change                        | 0000            |         | Universe: All Pe             | rsons                                  |                               |         |  |
|                     | n't know - no ch<br>used - no chan    |                 |         |                              |  |                               |         |  |
| 10 = Val            | ue to value                           | 5-              |         | PXNATVTY                     | 2                                      | 196                           | (0:53)  |  |
|                     | nk to value<br>n't know to value      | 2               |         | Allocation flag for          | r PENATVTV                             |                               | , ,     |  |
|                     | used to value                         |                 |         | •                            |  |                               |         |  |
|                     | ue to longitudin                      |                 |         | Values: 00 = Not<br>01 = Bla | nk - no change                         |                               |         |  |
|                     | nk to longitudina<br>n't know to long |                 |         |                              | n't know - no ch                       | ange                          |         |  |
| 23 = Ref            | used to longitud                      | dinal value     |         |                              | used - no chang                        | ge                            |         |  |
|                     | ue to allocated<br>nk to allocated    | •               |         |                              | ue to value<br>nk to value             |                               |         |  |
|                     |                                       | ated value long |         |                              | n't know to value                      | e                             |         |  |
| 33 = Ref            | used to allocate                      | ed value long   |         |                              | used to value<br>ue to longitudin      | al value                      |         |  |
|                     | ue to allocated<br>nk to allocated    |                 |         |                              | nk to longitudina                      |                               |         |  |
|                     | n't know to alloc                     |                 |         |                              | n't know to longi                      |                               |         |  |
|                     | used to allocate                      | ed value        |         |                              | used to longitud<br>ue to allocated    |                               |         |  |
|                     | ue to blank<br>n't know to blan       | k               |         |                              | nk to allocated                        | •                             |         |  |
|                     | used to blank                         | X.              |         |                              | n't know to alloc                      | •                             |         |  |
| Universe: All Pe    | rsons                                 |                 |         |                              | used to allocated ue to allocated      | •                             |         |  |
|                     |                                       |                 |         |                              | nk to allocated                        |                               |         |  |
| PXINUSYR            | 2                                     | 190             | (0:53)  |                              | n't know to alloc                      |                               |         |  |
|                     |                                       | .55             | (0.00)  |                              | used to allocate<br>ue to blank        | ed value                      |         |  |
| Allocation flag for |                                       |                 |         | 52 = Dor                     | n't know to blan                       | <                             |         |  |
| Values: Same as     |                                       |                 |         |                              | used to blank                          |                               |         |  |
| Universe: All Pe    | rsons                                 |                 |         | Universe: All Pe             | rsons                                  |                               |         |  |
| PXMARITL            | 2                                     | 192             | (-4:53) | PXPAR1                       | 2                                      | 198                           | (-1:53) |  |
| Allocation flag for | r A_MARITL                            |                 |         | Demographics A               | Allocation flag fo                     | r PEPAR1                      |         |  |
| Values: -1 = Not    | allocated                             |                 |         | Values: 00 = Not             | allocated                              |                               |         |  |
|                     | ue - no change                        |                 |         |                              | nk - no change                         | 0000                          |         |  |
|                     | nk - no change<br>n't know - no ch    | ange            |         |                              | n't know - no ch<br>fused - no chan    | •                             |         |  |
| 03 = Ref            | used - no chan                        |                 |         | 10 = Val                     | ue to value                            | 5-                            |         |  |
|                     | ue to value<br>nk to value            |                 |         |                              | nk to value<br>n't know to value       | `                             |         |  |
|                     | nk to value<br>n't know to value      | Э               |         |                              | used to value                          | <del>,</del>                  |         |  |
| 13 = Ref            | used to value                         |                 |         | 20 = Val                     | ue to longitudina                      |                               |         |  |
| 20 = Val            | ue to longitudin<br>nk to longitudin  | al value        |         |                              | nk to longitudina<br>n't know to longi |                               |         |  |
|                     | n't know to long                      |                 |         |                              | used to longitud                       |                               |         |  |
| 23 = Ref            | used to longitud                      | dinal value     |         | 30 = Val                     | ue to allocated                        | value long                    |         |  |
|                     | ue to allocated<br>nk to allocated    | J               |         |                              | nk to allocated                        | value long<br>ated value long |         |  |
|                     |                                       | ated value long |         |                              | used to allocate                       | •                             |         |  |
|                     | used to allocate                      | •               |         |                              | ue to allocated                        |                               |         |  |
|                     | ue to allocated<br>nk to allocated    |                 |         |                              | nk to allocated a<br>n't know to alloc |                               |         |  |
|                     | n't know to alloc                     |                 |         |                              | used to allocate                       |                               |         |  |
|                     | used to allocate                      | ed value        |         |                              | ue to blank                            |                               |         |  |
| EO Val              | ue to blank                           | k               |         |                              | n't know to blanl<br>used to blank     | <                             |         |  |
|                     | n't knaw ta blan                      |                 |         |                              |  |                               |         |  |
| 52 = Dor            | n't know to blan<br>used to blank     | X.              |         | Universe: All Pe             |  |                               |         |  |

| Variable Leng                                  | th Position | Range   | Variable                  | Length                                 | Position                                  | Range          |  |  |
|--|-------------|---------|---------------------------|--|---|----------------|--|--|
| PXPAR1TYP                                      | 2 200       | (-1:53) | PXRRP                     | 2                                      | 208                                       | (-4:53)        |  |  |
| Allocation flag for PEPAR1T                    | YP          |         | Allocation flag for PERRP |  |   |                |  |  |
| Values: Same as PXPAR1                         |             |         | Values: -1 = Not          | allocated                              |   |                |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons                          |             |         |                           | lue - no change                        |   |                |  |  |
|  |             |         |                           | nk - no change<br>n't know - no ch     | ange                                      |                |  |  |
| PXPAR2   | 2 202       | (-1:53) | 03 = Re                   | fused - no chan                        | •   |                |  |  |
| Allocation flag for PEPAR2                     |             | , ,     |                           | lue to value<br>ank to value           |   |                |  |  |
| Values: Same as PXPAR1                         |             |         | 12 = Do                   | n't know to value                      | Э   |                |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons                          |             |         |                           | fused to value<br>lue to longitudina   | al value                                  |                |  |  |
| 7111 0100110                                   |             |         | 21 = Bla                  | ank to longitudina                     | al value                                  |                |  |  |
| PXPAR2TYP                                      | 2 204       | (-1:53) |                           | n't know to longi<br>fused to longitud |   |                |  |  |
|  |             | (-1.55) |                           | lue to allocated                       |   |                |  |  |
| Allocation flag for PEPAR2T                    | YP          |         | 31 = Bla                  | ank to allocated                       | value long                                |                |  |  |
| Values: Same as PXPAR1                         |             |         |                           | n't know to alloc<br>fused to allocate |   |                |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons                          |             |         | 40 = Va                   | lue to allocated                       | value                                     |                |  |  |
|  |             |         |                           | nk to allocated v<br>n't know to alloc |   |                |  |  |
| PXRACE1  | 2 206       | (0:53)  |                           | fused to allocate                      |   |                |  |  |
| Allocation flag for PRDTRAC                    | E           |         |                           | lue to blank                           |   |                |  |  |
| Values: 00 = Not allocated                     |             |         |                           | n't know to blanl<br>fused to blank    | (   |                |  |  |
| 01 = Blank - no char                           |             |         | Universe: All pe          |  |   |                |  |  |
| 02 = Don't know - no<br>03 = Refused - no cl   | •           |         |                           |  |   |                |  |  |
| 10 = Value to value                            | 90          |         | Topic: Basic              | CPS Items                              |   |                |  |  |
| 11 = Blank to value<br>12 = Don't know to v    | عباله       |         | -                         |  | Г. Т.                                     |                |  |  |
| 13 = Refused to valu                           | ie          |         | Sub lopic:                | Edited Labor                           | r Force Items                             |                |  |  |
| 20 = Value to longitu<br>21 = Blank to longitu |             |         | A_HRS1                    | 2                                      | 210                                       | (-1:99)        |  |  |
| 22 = Don't know to k                           |             |         | How many hrs d            | id work last w                         | eek at all jobs?                          |                |  |  |
| 23 = Refused to long<br>30 = Value to allocate |             |         | Values: -1 = Not          | in universe                            |   |                |  |  |
| 31 = Blank to allocat                          |             |         |                           | ildren and Arme                        | d Forces                                  |                |  |  |
| 32 = Don't know to a<br>33 = Refused to allo   |             |         | Universe: PEMI            | Number of hrs                          |   |                |  |  |
| 40 = Value to allocate                         | •           |         | Oniverse. I Livii         | -11 - 1                                |   |                |  |  |
| 41 = Blank to allocat<br>42 = Don't know to a  |             |         | A_MJIND                   | 2                                      | 212                                       | (-1:14)        |  |  |
| 43 = Refused to allo                           |             |         | _                         |  | 212                                       | (-1.14)        |  |  |
| 50 = Value to blank                            |             |         | Major industry co         | ode                                    |   |                |  |  |
| 52 = Don't know to b<br>53 = Refused to blar   |             |         | Values: 0 = Not           |  | hildren<br>fishing, and hunting           |                |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons                          |             |         |                           |  | nd oil and gas extrac                     | tion           |  |  |
|  |             |         |                           | struction                              | -   |                |  |  |
|  |             |         |                           | ufacturing<br>blesale and retai        | I trade                                   |                |  |  |
|  |             |         | 6 = Trar                  | nsportation, ware                      | ehousing and utilities                    |                |  |  |
|  |             |         | 7 = Info<br>8 = Fina      |  | ice, and real estate a                    | and rental and |  |  |
|  |             |         | leasing                   |  |   |                |  |  |
|  |             |         |                           |  | fic, management and<br>e mangement servic |                |  |  |
|  |             |         |                           |  | es, and health care a                     |                |  |  |
|  |             |         | assistar                  | ice                                    | •   |                |  |  |
|  |             |         |                           | s, entertainment<br>d services         | t, recreation and acc                     | omodation,     |  |  |
|  |             |         | 12 = Otl                  | ner services, exc                      | cept public adminstra                     | ation          |  |  |
|  |             |         | 13 = Pu<br>14 = Mil       | blic administratio                     | on  |                |  |  |
|  |             |         |                           |  |   |                |  |  |

Universe: CLSWKR = 1-7

| <sup>7</sup> ariable   | Length   | Position  | Range                   | Variable  | Length  | Position  | Range                         |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|
| A_MJOCC  | 2  | 214   | (-1:11)                 | PRDISC  | 1   | 228   | (0:3                          |
| Major occupation re  | ecode  | I   |                         | Discouraged work  | er recode   |   |                               |
| 2 = Profes<br>3 = Service<br>4 = Sales                               | ement, busing<br>sional and rel<br>e occupations<br>and related or   | ess, and financial ated occupations   | ·                       |   |   |   |                               |
| 6 = Farmir<br>7 = Constr<br>8 = Installa<br>9 = Produc<br>10 = Trans | ng, fishing, an-<br>uction and ex<br>ation, mainten<br>ction occupation<br>sportation and<br>ry specific occ | d forestry occupation traction occupation ance, and repair of ons material moving o | ons<br>ns<br>ccupations | 2 = Other   | oser/on layoff<br>job loser   | I   | (0:6                          |
| PEABSRSN   | 2  |   | (0:14)                  | 3 = Temp<br>4 = Job le<br>5 = Re-er<br>6 = New-                     | ntrant  | ed  |                               |
| What was the mair  | reasonwas  | absent from work  | a last week?            | Universe: All Per   |   |   |                               |
| 4 = Vacati   | work/business<br>on/personal d<br>ness/iniury/m  |   |                         | SubTopic: 1   |   | ings Items  |                               |
| 6 = Child c  | are problems<br>amily/person   | •   |                         | A_GRSWK   | 4   | 230   | (0:2885)                      |
| 9 = Labor<br>10 = Weat<br>11 = Scho<br>12 = Civic/                   | her affected jool/training<br>military duty<br>not work in the<br>(specify)                                  | ob  |                         | deductions, subjection of item 25a times present.  Values: 0000 = N | ect to topcodin<br>Item 25c or th<br>ot in universe<br>5 = Dollar amo | per week at this jol<br>g, the higher of eith<br>e actual item 25d e<br>or children or Arme<br>ount | er the amount<br>ntry will be |
|  |  | 1   |                         | A HERNTF  | 1   | 234   | (0:1)                         |
| PEIO1COW   | 2  | 218   | (-4:11)                 | Current earnings  |   |   | (0)                           |
| 2 = Govern   | worker on first<br>nment-federal<br>nment-state<br>nment - local   |   |                         | Values: 0 = Not to<br>1 = Topco<br>Universe: All Per                | opcoded<br>oded   | opooded hag   |                               |
| 4 = Private  | , for profit   |   |                         | A LIDI WAIK   | 1   | 235   | (0.0)                         |
|  | e, nonprofit<br>nployed, inco  | rporated  |                         | A_HRLYWK  |   |   | (0:2)                         |
|  | nployed, unin<br>it pay  | •   |                         | Is paid by the h  Values: 0 = Not ir  1 = Yes 2 = No                | •   | hildren and Armed   | Forces                        |
|  |  | 1   |                         | Universe: PRER  | ELG=1   |   |                               |
| PEIOIND  | 4  | 220   | (0:9999)                |   |   |   |                               |
| ndustry  |  |   |                         | A_HRSPAY  | 4   | 236   | (0:9999)                      |
| Values: 0 = Not in<br>See Apper                                      |  | nildren<br>of legal codes   |                         | How much does   | earn per hou  | ır?   |                               |
| Universe: CLSWK  |  |   |                         |   | 9 = Entry (2 in   | or children and Arm<br>nplied decimal plac  |                               |
|  |  | 224   | (-1:9999)               | OHIVEISE. A_FIRL  | _   |   |                               |
| PEIOOCC  | 4  | 224   | (1.0000)                |   |   |   |                               |

Universe: PEMLR=1-4

| Variable  | Length                             | Position              | Range         | Variable                               | Length                             | Position  | Range      |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------|
| PRERELG   | 1                                  | 240                   | (0:1)         | A_FTLF                                 | 1                                  | 249   | (0:1)      |
| Earnings eligibility  | y flag                             | I                     |               | Full/time labor for                    | rce                                |   |            |
| Values: 0 = Not e   | earnings eligible<br>ings eligible | 9                     |               | Values: 0 = Not i                      |                                    | hildren and Armed                                 | Forces     |
| Universe: All Per   |                                    |                       |               | Universe: PEML                         | R=1-4                              |   |            |
| PRWERNAL  | 1                                  | 241                   | (0:1)         | A_LFSR                                 | 1                                  | 250   | (0:7)      |
| Allocation flag for   | A_GRSWK                            |                       |               | Labor force statu                      | s recode                           |   |            |
| Values: 0 = Not a<br>1 = Alloca<br>Universe: PRER             | ated                               |                       |               |  | king<br>job, not at wor            | k   |            |
| SubTopic:   | Labor Force                        | e Person Recodes      |               |  | nployed, lookin<br>nployed, on lay | •   |            |
| -   |                                    | 1                     |               | Universe: All Pe                       | rsons                              |   |            |
| A_CIVLF   | 1                                  | 242                   | (0:1)         |  |                                    |   |            |
| Civilian labor forc   |                                    | aildran and Armad Fa  |               | A_NLFLJ                                | 1                                  |   | (-1:7)     |
| 1 = In un Universe: All Per                                   | iverse                             | nildren and Armed Fo  | orces         |  | e or part-time                     | · .   |            |
| Utilverse. All Per  | rsons                              |                       |               |  | n universe or c<br>in a past 12 mo | hildren and Armed                                 | Forces     |
| A_CLSWKR  | 1                                  | 243                   | (0:8)         | 3 = More                               | than 12 month                      |   |            |
| Class of worker   |                                    |                       | ( ,           | Universe: PEML                         | er worked<br>R=5.6.or 7            |   |            |
| 1 = Priva<br>2 = Fede<br>3 = State<br>4 = Local<br>5 = Self-e |                                    | porated               | orces         | Values: 0 = Not i                      | •                                  | 252<br>or any of the time of<br>hildren and Armed |            |
| 7 = Witho<br>8 = Neve   | out pay                            | ·                     |               | 2 = No<br>3 = Self-                    | employed                           |   |            |
| Universe: PEML  |                                    | LR=4-7 and person w   | vorked in the | Universe: PEML                         |                                    |   |            |
|   |                                    | 1                     |               | A_UNCOV                                | 1                                  | 253   | (0:2)      |
| A_DTIND  Detailed industry                                    | 2 recode                           | 244                   | (0:52)        | On this job, is contract?              | covered by a u                     | nion or employee a                                | ssociation |
| See Appendix A f  | -                                  |                       |               | Values: 0 = Not i                      | n universe or c                    | hildren and Armed                                 | Forces     |
| Values: 00=Not in Universe: A CLS                             |                                    | nildren or Armed Ford | ces           | 2 = No                                 |                                    |   |            |
| Oniverse. A_OLC   | 3VVKIN=1-7                         |                       |               | Universe: A_UN                         | MEM=2                              |   |            |
| A_DTOCC   | 2                                  | 246                   | (0:23)        | A_UNMEM                                | 1                                  | 254   | (0:2)      |
| Detailed occupati<br>See Appendix B f                         |                                    | codes                 |               | _                                      | •                                  | labor union or of a                               | ` ,        |
|   | O                                  | children or Armed Fo  | rces          | association simila                     | ar to a union?                     |   |            |
| Universe: A_CLS   | SWKR=1-7                           |                       |               | Values: 0 = Not i<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No | n universe or c                    | hildren and Armed                                 | Forces     |
| A_EXPLF   | 1                                  | 248                   | (0:2)         | Universe: PRER                         | ELG=1                              |   |            |
| Experienced labo  |                                    |                       | (- /          |  |                                    |   |            |
| Values: 0 = Not in<br>1 = Empl<br>2 = Unen                    | n experienced I<br>loyed           |                       |               |  |                                    |   |            |
| Linivarea: DEMI   | . ,                                |                       |               |  |                                    |   |            |

Universe: PEMLR=4

| Variable   | Length  | Position                    | Range    | Variable                            | Length   | Position   | Range    |
|--|---|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------|
| A_UNTYPE   | 1   | 255                         | (0:5)    | A_WHYABS                            | 1  | 262  | (0:8     |
| Reason for unen  | nployment   | I                           |          | Why was absent from work last week? |  |  |          |
| 1 = Job  | loser - on layoff<br>er job loser<br>leaver<br>entrant<br>r entrant | nildren and Armed           | l Forces | 1 = Own<br>2 = On v<br>3 = Bad      | illness<br>racation<br>weather<br>or dispute<br>er | nildren and Armed                                  | Forces   |
|  |   | 1                           |          |                                     |  | 1  |          |
| A_USLFT  | 1   | 256                         | (0:2)    | A_WKSCH                             | 1  | 263  | (0:4)    |
| Does usually v   | work 35 hrs or m  | nore a week at this         | s job?   | Labor force by tir                  | ne worked or lo                                    | st   |          |
| Values: 0 = Not<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No<br>Universe: A_HR |   | nildren and Armed           | Forces   | 3 = Uner                            |  | FT   |          |
| A_USLHRS   | 2   | 257                         | (-4:99)  | Universe: All Pe                    | rsons  |  |          |
| How many hrs p   |   |                             | , ,      | A_WKSLK                             | 3  | 264  | (0:99    |
|  | urs vary<br>in universe<br>ne, no hours                             |                             |          | Duration of unem  Values: 000 = NI  | ployment   |  | (0.55)   |
| 01-99 =  | ,   |                             |          | 001-999                             |  |  |          |
| Universe: All Pe                                       | ersons  |                             |          | Universe: PEML                      | .R=3 or 4  |  |          |
| A_WANTJB   | 1   | 259                         | (0:2)    | A_WKSTAT                            | 1  | 267  | (0:7)    |
| Does want a r  | egular job now,   | either full or part-        | ime?     | Full/part-time sta                  | tus  | I  |          |
| Values: 0 = Not<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No<br>Universe: PEML |   | nildren and Armed           | l Forces | 2 = Full-<br>3 = Part-              | n labor force<br>time schedules<br>time for econor | Forces<br>mic reasons, usual<br>conomic reasons, u |          |
| A_WERNTF   | 1   | 260                         | (0:1)    | 6 = Uner                            | time for econor<br>mployed FT<br>mployed PT        | mic reasons, usual                                 | ly PT    |
| Current earnings                                       | - Weekly pay T  | opcoded flag                |          | Universe: All Pe                    | . ,  |  |          |
| Values: 0 = Not 1 = Topo                               |   |                             |          | DELIDUOL T                          |  | 000  | ( 4 400  |
| Universe: All Pe                                       | ersons  |                             |          | PEHRUSLT                            | 3  | 268  | (-4:198) |
|  |   |                             |          | Hours usually wo                    |  |  |          |
| A_WHENLJ   | 1   | 261                         | (0:5)    | <i>Values: -4</i> = Hou<br>-1 = NIU | ırs vary<br>- adult civilian                       |  |          |
| When did last  | work?   |                             |          | 000 = NI                            |  | Armed Forces or n                                  | o hours  |
| 1 = In la  | in universe or ch<br>st 12 months<br>e than 12 month                | nildren and Armed<br>ns ago | l Forces | Universe: All Pe                    |  |  |          |
| 5 = Neve   | er worked at all  | -                           |          |                                     |  |  |          |

Universe: Part time workers

| Variable  | Length   | Position  | Range           | Variable   | Length   | Position  | Range        |
|---|--|---|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------|
| PEMLR   | 1  | 271   | (0:7)           | PRWKSTAT   | 2  | 276   | (0:12)       |
| Major labor force                                   | recode   | I   |                 | Full/part-time wo  | rk status  |   |              |
| 2 = Emp<br>3 = Une<br>4 = Une<br>5 = Not<br>6 = Not | oloyed - at work<br>oloyed - absent<br>mployed - on la<br>mployed - lookii<br>in labor force - o<br>in labor force - o | ng<br>retired<br>disabled                             |                 | 02 = FT<br>03 = PT<br>04 = PT<br>05 = Not<br>06 = PT<br>07 = PT<br>08 = FT | tin labor force hours (35+), us for economic re for non-econon t at work, usuall hrs, usually PT hrs, usually PT hours, usually I hours, usually I | easons, usually FT<br>nic reasons, usually<br>y FT<br>for economic reaso<br>for non-economic<br>PT for economic rea | ons<br>asons |
|   |  |   |                 |  | hours, usually I<br>t at work, usuall  | PT for non-economi  | c reasons    |
| PRCOW1  | 1  | 272   | (0:6)           | 11 = Un  | employed FT<br>employed PT   | y part time   |              |
| Class of worker                                     | recode-job 1   |   |                 | Universe: All Pe   |  |   |              |
| Values: 0 = NIU<br>1 = Fede<br>2 = State            | eral govt<br>e govt  |   |                 | SubTopic:  | Allocation F   | lags  |              |
| 3 = Loca  | al govt  | nployed incorp.)                                      |                 | AXCLSWKR   | 1  | 278   | (0:4)        |
| 5 = Self-   | employed, unin   |   |                 | Allocation flag fo   | r A_CLSWKR   |   | , ,          |
| 6 = With<br><i>Universe:</i> All Pe                 | . ,  |   |                 | Values: 0 = No o   |  | en or armed forces  |              |
| DDNI 50011  | 4  | 070   | (0.0)           | Universe: All Pe   | ersons   |   |              |
| <b>PRNLFSCH</b><br>Not in Labor For                 |  | 273  in school or not in s                            | (0:2)<br>school | AXHRLYWK   | 1  | 279   | (0:4)        |
| Values: 0 = NIU                                     | . ,  |   |                 | Allocation flag fo   |  | 219   | (0.4)        |
| 1 = In so<br>2 = Not                                | chool<br>in school   |   |                 | -  |  | en or armed forces  |              |
| Universe: All Pe                                    |  |   |                 | 4 = Alloc  | cated  |   |              |
|   |  | I   |                 | Universe: All Pe   | ersons   |   |              |
| PRPTREA   | 2  | 274   | (0:23)          | AXHRS  | 1  | 280   | (0:4)        |
| Detailed reason                                     | for part-time  |   |                 | Allocation flag fo   | r A_HRS  |   |              |
|   | ally FT - slack w<br>ally FT - seasor  | vork/business conditi<br>al work                      | ions            | Values: 0 = No o<br>4 = Alloo  |  | en or armed forces  |              |
| 4 = Usu   | ally FT - vacatio  | rted/ended during we<br>n/personal day                |                 | Universe: All Pe   | ersons   |   |              |
| 6 = Usu   | ally FT - holiday  | ness/injury/medical a<br>r (religious or legal)       | ippi            | AXLFSR   | 1  | 281   | (0:4)        |
|   | ally FT - child ca<br>ally FT - other fa   | are problems<br>am/pers obligations                   |                 | Allocation flag fo   | r A_LFSR   |   |              |
| 10 = Us   | ally FT - labor d<br>ually FT - weath  | er affected job                                       |                 | Values: 0 = No o   |  | en or armed forces  |              |
| 12 = Us   | ually FT - schoo<br>ually FT - civic/r   | military duty   |                 | Universe: All Pe   |  |   |              |
| 14 = Us   | ,  | reason<br>work/business cond<br>ould only find PT wor |                 | AXNLFLJ  | 1  | 282   | (0:4)        |
| 16 = Us   | ually PT - seaso<br>ually PT - child   | onal work   |                 | Allocation flag fo   | r A_NLFLJ  |   |              |
| 18 = Us<br>19 = Us                                  | ually PT - other<br>ually PT - health  | fam/pers obligations<br>n/medical limitations         | <b>;</b>        | -  | change or childr   | en or armed forces  |              |
|   | ually PT - schoo<br>ually PT - retired   | ol/training<br>d/social security limit                | on earnings     | Universe: All Pe   | ersons   |   |              |
|   | ually PT - workv<br>ually PT - other   | veek<35 hours   |                 |  |  |   |              |

| Variable Length Position   | Range  | Variable                               | Length   | Position                         | Range  |  |
|--|--------|--|--|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| AXPAYABS 1 283   | (0:4)  | PXSPOUSE                               | 2  | 291                              | (-4:53 |  |
| Allocation flag for A_PAYABS                                       |        | Allocation flag for A_SPOUSE           |  |                                  |        |  |
| Values: 0 = No change or children or armed forces                  |        | Values: -1 = Not                       |  |                                  |        |  |
| 4 = Allocated  Universe: All Persons                               |        |  | ue - no change<br>nk - no change   |                                  |        |  |
|  |        |  | i't know - no cha<br>used - no chang   |                                  |        |  |
| <b>AXUNCOV</b> 1 284   | (0:4)  | 10 = Valu                              | ue to value  | 5-                               |        |  |
| Allocation flag for A_UNCOV  |        | 12 = Dor                               | 't know to value   | е                                |        |  |
| Values: 0 = No change or children or armed forces 4 = Allocated    |        |  | used to value<br>ue to longitudina   | al value                         |        |  |
| 4 = Allocated  Universe: All Persons                               |        | 21 = Blaı<br>22 = Dor                  | nk to longitudina<br>I't know to longi   | al value<br>tudinal value        |        |  |
|  |        | 23 = Ref                               | used to longitudue to allocated  | dinal value                      |        |  |
| <b>AXUNMEM</b> 1 285   | (0:4)  | 31 = Blaı                              | nk to allocated  | value long                       |        |  |
| Allocation flag for A_UNMEM  |        |  | i't know to alloc<br>used to allocate  | ated value long<br>ed value long |        |  |
| Values: 0 = No change or children or armed forces<br>4 = Allocated |        |  | ue to allocated on the to allocated on the total or allocated of the total or allocated or alloc |                                  |        |  |
| Universe: All Persons  |        | 42 = Dor                               | 't know to alloc<br>used to allocate   | ated value                       |        |  |
|  |        | 50 = Valu                              | ue to blank  |                                  |        |  |
| AXUSLHRS 1 286   | (0:4)  |  | i't know to blanl<br>used to blank   | <                                |        |  |
| Allocation flag for A_USLHRS                                       |        | Universe: A_MA                         | RITL=1 or 2  |                                  |        |  |
| Values: 0 = No change or children or armed forces<br>4 = Allocated |        | Tania. Want                            | E  |                                  |        |  |
| Universe: All Persons  |        | Topic: Work                            | -  |                                  |        |  |
|  |        | SubTopic:                              | General  |                                  |        |  |
| AXWHYABS 1 287   | (0:4)  | CLWK                                   | 1  | 293                              | (0:5)  |  |
| Allocation flag for A_WHYABS                                       |        | LONGEST JOB (                          | CLASS OF WO  | RKER (RECODE)                    |        |  |
| Values: 0 = No change or children or armed forces                  |        | Values: 0 = NIU<br>1 = PRIV            | 'ATE   |                                  |        |  |
| 4 = Allocated  Universe: All Persons                               |        |  | ERNMENT<br>EMPLOYED  |                                  |        |  |
| Onvoide. All I cladia  |        | 4 = WITH                               | HOUT PAY   |                                  |        |  |
| PRCITFLG 2 288   | (0:53) | 5 = NEVI<br>Universe: All Per          | ER WORKED<br>sons aged 15+   |                                  |        |  |
| Allocation flag for PRCITSHP                                       |        |  |  |                                  |        |  |
| Values: 00 = Value - no change                                     |        | EARNER                                 | 1  | 294                              | (0:2)  |  |
| 10 = Value to value<br>21 = Blank to longitudinal value            |        | EARNER STATU                           | S RECODE   | I                                |        |  |
| 40 = Value to allocated value<br>41 = Blank to allocated value     |        | Values: 0 = NIU                        | NED  |                                  |        |  |
| Universe: All persons  |        | 1 = EARI<br>2 = NON                    | EARNER   |                                  |        |  |
|  |        | Universe: All Per                      | rsons aged 15+   |                                  |        |  |
| PRHERNAL 1 290   | (0:1)  | HECHECK                                | 4  | 205                              | (0.0)  |  |
| Allocation flag for A_HRSPAY                                       |        | HRCHECK                                | 1 item - number  | of hours in item 41 is?          | (0:2)  |  |
| Values: 0 = Not allocated<br>1 = Allocated                         |        | Values: 0 = niu                        | nem - number   | or nours in item 41 is!          |        |  |
| Universe: All Persons  |        | 1 = part t                             |  |                                  |        |  |
|  |        | 2 = full til<br><i>Univer</i> se: WKSV |  |                                  |        |  |

| Variable                                 | Length                      | Position   | Range           | Variable                               | Length               | Position                                  | Range               |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| HRSWK                                    | 2                           | 296  | (0:99)          | LOSEWKS                                | 1                    | 307                                       | (0:2                |
| In the weeks that .<br>week?             | worked how                  | may hours did us   | sually work per | Did lose any full from a job or lost a |                      | rk in 20 because w                        | as on layoff        |
| Values: 0 = niu                          | 00 001                      |  |                 | Values: 0 = niu                        |                      |   |                     |
| 1 = 1 hour<br><i>Jniver</i> se: WKSW     | 99 = 99 ho                  | urs plus   |                 | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                      |                      |   |                     |
| Jiliverse. WKSW                          | OKK > 0                     |  |                 | Universe: WKSW0                        | ORK = 50 or          | 51  |                     |
| NDUSTRY                                  | 4                           | 298  | (0:9999)        | NOTMB                                  | 4                    | 200                                       | (0.6                |
| ndustry of longest                       | job last year.              | See Appendix A fo  | r values.       | NOEMP                                  | 1                    |   | 0:0)                |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu<br>1-9999 =       | industry code               | <b>;</b>   |                 | total number of per                    | sons who wo          | s employer operates<br>ork for's employer | s, what is the<br>? |
| Universe: WKSW                           | ORK > 0                     |  |                 | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = under           | 10                   |   |                     |
|  |                             |  |                 | 2 = 10 - 24                            | ,                    |   |                     |
| LJCW                                     | 1                           | 302  | (0:7)           | 3 = 25 - 99<br>4 = 100 - 4             |                      |   |                     |
| ongest job class o                       | f worker                    | I  |                 | 5 = 500 - 9                            |                      |   |                     |
| Values: 0 = niu                          |                             |  |                 | 6 = 1000+                              |                      |   |                     |
| 1 = private<br>2 = federa                |                             |  |                 | Universe: WKSW0                        | JKK > U              |   |                     |
| 3 = state                                | •                           |  |                 | NWLKWK                                 | 2                    | 309                                       | (0:52               |
| 4 = local<br>5 = self er                 | nployed incorp              | oorated, ves   |                 |  |                      | . looking for work or                     | ,                   |
| 6 = self er                              | nployed incorp              | porated, no or farm                                      |                 | Values: 0 = niu                        | moono mao            | . looking for work of                     | on layon.           |
| 7 = withou<br><i>Jniver</i> se: WKSW     |                             |  |                 |  | k 52 = 52            | weeks                                     |                     |
| oniverse. WKSW                           | OKK > 0                     |  |                 | Universe: NWLOC                        | )K = 1               |   |                     |
| LKNONE                                   | 1                           | 303  | (0:1)           | NWLOOK                                 | 1                    | 311                                       | (0:2                |
|  | ning (52 minus              | n item 33) weeks in<br>s entry in item 33) w<br>a a iob? |                 |  | not work in 2        | 20 did spend and ti                       | `                   |
| Values: 0 = niu                          | <b>,</b>                    | ,  |                 | Values: 0 = niu                        |                      |   |                     |
|  | •                           | or work or on layoff                                     |                 | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                      |                      |   |                     |
| Universe: WKSW                           | ORK = 1-51                  |  |                 | Universe: WORKY                        | ′N = 2               |   |                     |
| LKSTRCH                                  | 1                           | 304  | (0:3)           | OCCUP                                  |                      | 242                                       | (0,000              |
| Nere the (entry in                       | item 36) week               | s was looking for  | work (or on     |  | 4                    |   | (0:9999             |
| ayoff), all in one s                     | tretch?                     |  |                 |  | est job last y       | ear. See Appendix I                       | or values.          |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes,              | 1 stretch                   |  |                 | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu;<br>1-9999 =    | occupation o         | ode                                       |                     |
| 2 = no, 2                                | stretches<br>plus stretches | _  |                 | Universe: WKSW0                        | ORK > 0              |   |                     |
| s =                                      | •                           | 5  |                 |  |                      |   |                     |
|  |                             |  |                 | PHMEMPRS                               | 1                    |   | (0:3                |
| LKWEEKS                                  |                             | 305  | (0:51)          | For how many emp<br>same time, only co | ,                    | work in 20? if mo employer.               | re than one at      |
| In how many of the<br>layoff from a job? | e remaining we              | eeks was looking   | tor work or on  | Values: 0 = niu                        | anlarra <del>-</del> |   |                     |
| Values: 0 = niu                          |                             |  |                 | 1 = one en<br>2 = two em               |                      |   |                     |
| 1 = 01  w                                | eeks 51 =                   | 51 weeks   |                 | 3 = 3 or mo                            | ore employer         | rs  |                     |
| Universe: WKSW                           | ORK = 1-51                  |  |                 | Universe: WKSW0                        | ORK > 0              |   |                     |
|  |                             |  |                 |  |                      |   | (0.50               |
|  |                             |  |                 | POCCU2                                 | 2                    | 317                                       | (0:53               |
|  |                             |  |                 |  |                      | :   317<br>Y DETAILED GROU                | ,                   |
|  |                             |  |                 | OCCUP. OF LONG                         | SEST JOB B           |   | JPS                 |

| Variable  | Length   | Position                  | Range                   | Variable   | Length  | Position  | Range                                   |
|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| PTRSN   | 1  | 319                       | (0:4)                   | WECLW  | 1   | 325   | (0:9                                    |
| What was the mweek?   | nain reason wo   | orked less than 35 l      | nours per               | PERSONS 15+ -  | - LONGEST JC  | B CLASS OF WOR  | KER                                     |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = cou<br>2 = war<br>3 = slac<br>4 = othe                           | er   |                           |                         | 2 = SELI<br>3 = UNP<br><u>NONAG</u>  | <u>LTURE:</u><br>SE AND SALAR<br>F-EMPLOYED<br>AID<br>RICULTURE:  | ΥY  |   |
| Universe: PTYN  | N=1 or HRCHEC  | K=1                       |                         |  | 'ATE HOUSEH<br>ER PRIVATE   | OLD   |   |
| PTWEEKS How many week   | 2<br>ks did work les   | 320<br>s than 35 hours in | (0:52)                  | 6 = GOV<br>7 = SELI<br>8 = UNP   | ERNMENT<br>F-EMPLOYED   |   |   |
| Values: 0 = niu   | eek 52 = 52 w  |                           |                         | Universe: All Pe   |   |   |   |
| Universe: PTYN  | N=1 or HRCHEC  | K=1                       |                         | WEIND  | 2   | 326   | (0:23                                   |
| PTYN  | 1  | 322                       | (0:2)                   | IND. OF LONGE  | ST JOB BY DE  | TAILED GROUPS   |   |
| (exclue time off<br>sickness.)<br>Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no<br>Universe: HRC |  | e of holidays, vaca       | tion, days off, or      | 3 = Cons<br>4 = Dura<br>5 = Nonc<br>6 = Who<br>7 = Reta  | struction ble goods mandurable goods n lesale trade il trade sportation and v es  | nanufacturing   |   |
| in the remaining  Values: 0 = niu 1 = ill oi 2 = taki 3 = goir 4 = retir                | r disabled<br>ng care of home<br>ng to school<br>red<br>work available             | 323 as not working or lo  | (0:6)<br>oking for work | 12 = Rea<br>13 = Pro<br>14 = Mar<br>administ<br>services<br>15 = Edu<br>16 = Hea<br>17 = Arts<br>18 = Acc<br>19 = Priv | fessional, scientagement of corrative and supplicational service alth care and so so, entertainmentommodations arate households | ntal and leasing tiffic, & technical ser mpanies and enterp ort, and waste manales cial assistance t, and recreation and food service | rises,<br>agement                       |
|   | of entries in WK<br>per less than 52   | SWORK and LKW             | EEKS add to a           | administ<br>21 = Pub<br>22 = Mili  | ration<br>blic administrati   |   | , |
| RSNNOTW   | . 1  | 324                       | (0:6)                   | Universe: All Pe   |   |   |   |
|   |  | d not work in 20?         |                         |  |   | 1   |   |
| 2 = reti<br>3 = tak<br>4 = goi  | or disabled<br>ired<br>ing care of home<br>ng to school<br>uld not find work<br>er | •                         |                         | 2 = 1 TO<br>3 = 5 TO<br>4 = 15 TO<br>5 = 27 TO<br>6 = 40 O   | E (NOT LOOK) 4 WEEKS LOOM 14 WEEKS LOOM 26 WEEKS LOOM 39 WEEKS LOOM R MORE WEEKS LOOM R MORE WEEKS LOOM R MORE WHOS             | NG FOR WORK) DKING DOKING OOKING OOKING KS LOOKING E ENTRIES  | (0:7                                    |

| Variable                                      | Length                        | Position        | Range  | Variable  | Length                                  | Position                           | Range          |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------|
| WEMIND  | 2                             | 329             | (0:15) | WKCHECK   | 1                                       | 337                                | (0:3           |
| IND. OF LONGE                                 | EST JOB BY MA                 | JOR IND. GROUPS |        | Interviewer check                                   | citem - numbe                           | of weeks in item 3                 | 4              |
| Values: 0 = NIU<br>See Ap<br>Universe: All Pe | pendix A for vlau             |                 |        | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = 1-4<br>2 = 50-<br>3 = 52 v   | 51 weeks                                |                                    |                |
|   |                               | l               |        | Universe: Perso                                     |   | ORKYN = 1                          |                |
| WEMOCG  | 2                             |                 | (0:24) |   |   |                                    |                |
|   |                               | MAJOR GROUPS    |        | WKSWORK   | 2                                       | 338                                | (0:52          |
| Values: 0 = NIU<br>See Ap<br>Universe: All Pe | pendix B for valu             |                 |        | During 20 in how (include paid vach Values: 0 = niu |   | did work even fo<br>eave as work.) | r a few hours? |
|   |                               |                 |        |   | ek 52 = 52 v                            | veeks                              |                |
| WEUEMP  | 1                             | 333             | (0:9)  | Universe: Perso                                     | ns 15+ with W                           | ORKYN = 1                          |                |
| PART YEAR W                                   | ORKER WEEKS                   | RECODE LOOKING  |        | WORKYN  | 4                                       | 240                                | (0.0           |
| Values: 0 = NIU                               |                               |                 |        | WORKYN  | 1                                       |                                    | (0:2           |
| 1 = NOI<br>2 = 1 TO                           | NE<br>O 4 WEEKS               |                 |        | •   | ob or business                          | at any time during                 | 20?            |
|   | O 10 WEEKS<br>TO 14 WEEKS     |                 |        | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                          |   |                                    |                |
|   | TO 26 WEEKS                   |                 |        | 2 = no  |   |                                    |                |
| 6 = 27  | TO 39 WEEKS                   |                 |        | Universe: All Pe                                    | rsons aged 15-                          | <b>+</b>                           |                |
|   | OR MORE WEE<br>LL YEAR WORK   |                 |        |   |   |                                    |                |
|   | NWORKER                       | LIX             |        | WRK_CK  | 1                                       | 341                                | (0:2           |
| Universe: All Pe                              | ersons aged 15+               |                 |        | Worked last vear                                    | recode, includ                          | 」<br>ing temporary and p           | part-time      |
|   |                               |                 |        | Values: 0 = niu                                     | , |                                    |                |
| WEWKRS  | 1                             | 334             | (0:5)  | 1 = yes   |   |                                    |                |
| WEEKS WORK                                    | ED RECODE                     |                 |        | 2 = no  |   |                                    |                |
| Values: 0 = NIU                               |                               |                 |        | Universe: All per                                   | rsons 15+                               |                                    |                |
|   | EAR WORKER:                   |                 |        |   |   |                                    |                |
|   | L TIME                        |                 |        | WTEMP   | 1                                       | 342                                | (0:2           |
|   | RT TIME<br><u>′EAR WORKER</u> | :               |        |   |   | ne, or seasonal wo                 | rk even for a  |
| 3 = FUL                                       | L TIME                        | _               |        | few days during 2                                   | 20?                                     |                                    |                |
|   | RT TIME<br>NWORKER            |                 |        | Values: 0 = niu                                     |   |                                    |                |
| Universe: All Pe                              |                               |                 |        | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                                   |   |                                    |                |
|   | oroono agea ror               |                 |        | Universe: WOR                                       | <b>YN</b> = 2                           |                                    |                |
| WEXP  | 2                             | 335             | (0:13) |   |   | -                                  |                |
| WORKED FULL                                   | /PART TIME RE                 | CODE            |        | SubTopic:   | Allocation F                            | flags                              |                |
| Values: 00 = NI                               |                               |                 |        | I_HRCHK   | 1                                       | 343                                | (0:9)          |
| <u>FULL T</u><br>01 = 50                      | IME:<br>TO 52 WEEKS           |                 |        | Allocation flag for                                 | HRCHECK                                 |                                    |                |
| 02 = 48                                       | TO 49 WEEKS                   |                 |        | Values: 0 = No c                                    |   |                                    |                |
|   | TO 47 WEEKS<br>TO 39 WEEKS    |                 |        | 1 = Alloc   |   | on (FL_665 ≠ 1)                    |                |
| -   | TO 26 WEEKS                   |                 |        | 9 = Full I<br>Universe: HRCH                        |   | on (FL_000 ≠ 1)                    |                |
|   | WEEKS OR LE                   | SS WORKED       |        | Oniverse. Tinci                                     | ILCK > 0                                |                                    |                |
| <u>PART T</u><br>07 = 50                      | <u>IME:</u><br>TO 52 WEEKS    |                 |        | LUDOWY  |   | 244                                | (0.0           |
| 08 = 48                                       | TO 49 WEEKS                   |                 |        | I_HRSWK   | 1                                       | 344                                | (0:9           |
|   | TO 47 WEEKS                   |                 |        | Allocation flag for                                 | HRSWK                                   |                                    |                |
|   | TO 39 WEEKS<br>TO 26 WEEKS    |                 |        | Values: 0 = No c                                    | hange                                   |                                    |                |
| 12 = 13                                       | WEEKS OR LE                   | SS              |        | 1 = Alloc   | ated                                    | (EL 205 1)                         |                |
| 13 = NO                                       | ONWORKER                      |                 |        |   | •                                       | on (FL_665 ≠ 1)                    |                |
|   | ersons aged 15+               |                 |        | Universe: HRSV                                      | 117 × O                                 |                                    |                |

| 9:0) |
|------|
| (0:5 |
| 9:0) |
| (0:5 |
| 9:0) |
| (0:9 |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| (0:9 |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| (0:9 |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| (0:9 |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| (0:9 |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| (0:9 |
| ,    |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |

| Variable Length Position   | Range | Variable                                     | Length   | Position        | Range                                 |
|--|-------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| _ <b>RSNNOT</b>  | (0:9) | ERN_SRCE                                     | 1  | 365             | (0:4                                  |
| Allocation flag for RSNNOTW  |       | source of earnin                             | gs from longest  | job             |                                       |
| Values: 0 = No change<br>1 = Allocated<br>9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1)<br>Universe: RSNNOTW > 0 |       | 2 = self                                     | e and salary<br>employment<br>self employme<br>out pay | ent             |                                       |
| 1_WKCHK 1 360  | (0:9) | Universe: ERN_                               | _YN = 1  |                 |                                       |
| Allocation flag for WKCHECK  |       | ERN_VAL                                      | 7  | 366             | (-999999:9999999                      |
| Values: 0 = No change<br>1 = Allocated<br>9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1)                          |       | How much did 20? what was . expenses during  | net earnings f   |                 | ore deductions in<br>ness/ farm after |
| Universe: WKCHECK > 0  |       |  | 9,999,999 = w  | ages & self-er  | mployment                             |
| I_WK\$WK 1 361   | (0:9) | Universe: ERN_                               | _YN = 1  |                 |                                       |
| Allocation flag for WKSWORK  |       | ERN_YN                                       | 1  | 373             | (0:2                                  |
| Values: 0 = No change<br>1 = Allocated<br>9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1)                          |       | Earnings from expenses from le               | mployer or net e                                       | earnings from   | business/ farm after                  |
| Universe: WKSWORK > 0  |       | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no         |  |                 |                                       |
| I_WORKYN 1 362 Allocation flag for WORKYN  | (0:9) | Universe: WOR                                | KYN=1 OR WT  | EMP=1           |                                       |
| Values: 0 = No change<br>1 = Allocated   |       | FRM_VAL                                      |  | 374             | (-999999:9999999                      |
| 9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1)  |       |  |  | t earnings troi | m secondary source                    |
| Universe: All persons 15+  |       | Values: 0 = none<br>-999999                  | e or niu;<br>I-9999999 = fari                          | m self employ   | ment                                  |
| 1_ <b>WTEMP</b> 1 363  | (0:9) | Universe: FRM                                | OTR = 1  |                 |                                       |
| Allocation flag for WTEMP  |       | FRMOTR                                       | 1  | 204             | (0.2                                  |
| Values: 0 = No change  |       | receiving farm so                            |  |                 | (0:2                                  |
| 1 = Allocated<br>9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1)<br>Universe:                                      |       | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                   | en-employment  | nom seconda     | ary source                            |
|  |       | 2 = no<br><i>Univer</i> se: ERN_             | OTR = 1  |                 |                                       |
| Topic: Income  |       |  |  |                 |                                       |
| SubTopic: Earnings   |       | FRSE_VAL                                     | 7  | 382             | (-9999999:9999999)                    |
| ERN_OTR 1 364  | (0:2) | total amount of f<br>amounts in ern-v        |  |                 | •                                     |
| wage and salary money earned from other work, y/n  Values: 0 = niu 1 = yes                                 |       | Values: 0 = non-<br>-999999<br>Universe: ERN | 9-9999999 = fa   | •               | yment                                 |
| 2 = no   |       |  | / OF FIXING  |                 |                                       |
| Universe: All persons aged 15+   |       | FRSE_YN                                      | 1  | 389             | (0:2)                                 |
|  |       | receiving any far                            | m self-employn   | nent            |                                       |
|  |       | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No            |  |                 |                                       |
|  |       |  |  |                 |                                       |

| Variable   | Length                      | Position      | Range                 | Variable                                       | Length Position                 | Range                 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PEARNVAL   | 8                           | 390           | (-99999:9999999)      | WSAL_VAL                                       | 7 422                           | (0:9999999)           |
| total persons earn                               | ings                        | ı             |                       |  | alary earnings (combined ar     | mounts in ern-val, if |
|  | amt = income<br>mt = income | (loss);       |                       |  | or niu;<br>99 = wage and salary |                       |
| Universe: All Pers                               | sons aged 15+               | -             |                       | Universe: ERN_                                 | YN=1 or WAGEOTR=1               |                       |
| SE_VAL   | 7                           | 398           | (-99999:999999)       | WSAL_YN  | 1 429                           | (0:2)                 |
|  | siness self-em              | ployment ea   | rnings from secondary | receiving wage a                               | nd salary earnings              |                       |
| source<br><i>Values:</i> 0 = none (<br>-99999-99 | or niu;<br>99999 = own b    | usiness self  | emplovment            | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no           |                                 |                       |
| Universe: SEOTR                                  |                             |               |                       |  | YN=1 or WAGEOTR=1               |                       |
| SEMP_VAL   | 7                           | 405           | (-999999:9999999)     | SubTopic:                                      | Other Income                    |                       |
| total own business<br>in ern-val, if ern-sr      |                             |               | (combined amounts     | ANN_VAL  | 6 430                           | (-1:999999)           |
| Values: 0 = none                                 | ,                           | · ui)         |                       | Retirement incom                               | ne, annuities amount            |                       |
| -999999-9<br>Universe: ERN_Y                     |                             |               | elf employment        | Values: -1 = niu<br>0-999999<br>Universe: ANN_ | 9 = dollar amount<br>YN = 1     |                       |
| SEMP_YN  | 1                           | 412           | (0:2)                 |  |                                 |                       |
| receiving own busi                               | ness self-emp               | oloyment, y/n |                       | ANN_YN   | 1 436                           | (0:2)                 |
| Values: 0 = niu                                  |                             |               |                       | Retirement incom                               | ne, annuities, y/n              |                       |
| 1 = yes<br>2 = no                                | N 4 050T                    | D 4           |                       | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                     |                                 |                       |
| Universe: ERN_Y                                  | N=1 or SEOT                 | K=1           |                       | 2 = no<br>Universe: All Pe                     | rsons aged 15+                  |                       |
| SEOTR  | 1                           | 413           | (0:2)                 |  |                                 |                       |
| receiving own busi                               |                             |               | nings from secondary  | CAP_VAL capital gains valu                     | 6 437                           | (0:999999)            |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no             |                             |               |                       | Values: 0 = none                               |                                 |                       |
| Universe: ERN_C                                  | TR = 1                      |               |                       | Universe: CAP_                                 | YN = 1                          |                       |
| WAGEOTR  | 1                           | 414           | (0:2)                 | CAP_YN   | 1 443                           | (0:2)                 |
| receiving wage an                                | d salary earnir             | ngs from othe |                       |  | 'Did you receive capital ga     |                       |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                       | -                           |               | · · · · ·             | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                     | und?'. (unedited variable is    | исар_уп).             |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: ERN_C                        | TR = 1                      |               |                       | 2 = no   | 7NI 4                           |                       |
| 5  |                             |               |                       | Universe: DIV_Y                                | IN = 1                          |                       |
| WS_VAL   | 7                           | 415           | (0:999999)            | DBTN_VAL                                       | 7 444                           | (0000000:9999999)     |
| amount of wage a                                 | nd salary earn              | ings from oth | ner employers         |  | etirement distributions rece    | ived (dst_val1 +      |
|  | 9 = wage and                | salary        |                       | dst_val2)  Values: 0 = none                    | or niu<br>99 = dollar amount    |                       |
| Universe: ERN_C                                  | TR = 1                      |               |                       | 1-999998                                       | oo = u∪iiai aiiiUuiil           |                       |

| Variable                               | Length   | Position                            | Range         | Variable                                       | Length                                   | Position        | Range              |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------|--------------------|
| DIS_CS                                 | 1  | 451                                 | (0:2)         | DIS_VAL2                                       | 6  | 463             | (00000:999999)     |
| Who in this hous                       | sehold retired or  | left a job for health               | reasons?      | How much did                                   | . receive (source                        | type) during 2  | 0 ?                |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes             |  |                                     |               |  | 9 = disability ind                       | come            |                    |
| 2 = no<br><i>Univer</i> se: All Pe     | ersons aged 15+  |                                     |               | Universe: DIS_S                                | SC2>0                                    |                 |                    |
|  |  | 1                                   |               | DIS_YN   | 1  | 469             | (0:2               |
| DIS_HP                                 | 1  |                                     | (0:2)         | Other than socia                               |  | receive any inc | come in 20 as a    |
|  | th problem or a c<br>kind or amount c                          | disability which pre<br>of work?    | vents work or | result of health p<br>Values: 0 = niu          | oroblems?                                |                 |                    |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes             |  |                                     |               | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                              |  |                 |                    |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: All Pe             | ersons aged 15+  |                                     |               | Universe: All Pe                               | ersons aged 15+                          | •               |                    |
|  |  | 1                                   |               | DIV_VAL  | 6  | 470             | (000000:999999)    |
| DIS_SC1 What was the so                | 2<br>ource of disability                                       |                                     | (00:10)       | How much did during 20 ?                       | . receive in divid                       | lends from stoc | ks or mutual funds |
| Values: 0 = NIU<br>1 = work<br>2 = com |  | ion<br>isability                    |               | Values: 0 = none<br>1-99999<br>Universe: DIV_\ | 9 = dividends                            |                 |                    |
| 4 = US  <br>5 = state                  | military retireme  | nt disability<br>mployee disability |               | DIV_YN   | 1  | 476             | (0:2               |
| 7 = acci                               | ident or disability  | insurance                           |               | Did receive di                                 | vidends?                                 |                 |                    |
| 9 = state<br>10 = oth                  | e temporary sick<br>ner or don't know                          | ness                                |               | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no           |  |                 |                    |
| Universe: DIS_                         | YN=1   |                                     |               | Universe: All Pe                               | ersons aged 15+                          | •               |                    |
| DIS_SC2                                | 2  | 455                                 | (00:10)       | DSAB_VAL                                       | 6  | 477             | (000000:999999)    |
| What was the so<br>Values: 0 = NIU     | •  | y income?                           |               | Total amount of edited sources o               |  | e received, com | nbined amounts in  |
| 2 = com                                | ker's compensat<br>npany or union d                            | isability                           |               | Values: 0 = none<br>1-99999                    | e or niu<br>19 = disability ind          | come            |                    |
| 4 = US                                 | eral government<br>military retireme                           | nt disability                       |               | Universe: DIS_\                                | VAL1>0 OR D                              | IS_VAL2>0       |                    |
| 6 = US                                 | e or local gov t e<br>railroad retireme<br>ident or disability |                                     |               | DST_SC1  | 1  | 483             | (0:7               |
| 8 = blac                               | klung miners dis   | sability                            |               | Retirement incor                               | me distribution s                        | ource 1         |                    |
|  | e temporary sick<br>ner or don't know                          |                                     |               | Values: 0 = NIU                                | v account                                |                 |                    |
| Universe: DIS_                         | YN=1   |                                     |               | -  | k account<br>o account<br>n IRA          |                 |                    |
| DIS_VAL1                               |  | 457                                 | (0:99999)     |  | ular IRA<br>OGH plan<br>Pplan (Simplifie | d Employee Be   | nsion)             |
|  | ,  | e type) during 20                   | 7             |  | er type of retiren                       |                 | iioiUII)           |
| Values: 0 = non-<br>1-99999            | e or niu<br>99 = disability ind                                | come                                |               | Universe: DST_                                 | VAL1 > 0 and a                           | _age ≥ 58       |                    |
| Universe: DIS_                         | SC1>0  |                                     |               |  |  |                 |                    |

| Variable                        | Length                     | Position                         | Range           | Variable   | Length   | Position                                | Range            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|------------------|
| DST_SC1_YNG                     |                            | 1 484                            | (0:7)           | DST_VAL2_YNG                                     | 6  | 5 505                                   | (000000:999999   |
| Retirement Distri               | bution source              | 1, person under                  | age 58          | Retirement Distrib                               | ution amount                                   | 2, under age 58                         | 3                |
| 2 = 403b<br>3 = Roth            |                            |                                  |                 | Values: 0 = none of 1-999,999<br>Universe: DST_S | = amount wi                                    | thdrawn or distr                        | ributed          |
| 4 = Regu<br>5 = KEO             | GH plan                    |                                  |                 | DST_YN   | 1  | 511                                     | (0:2             |
|                                 |                            | ed Employee Per<br>ement account | nsion)          | Retirement income                                |  |   | (0               |
| Universe: DST_                  |                            |                                  |                 | Values: 0 = niu                                  |  | ,-                                      |                  |
|                                 |                            | 1                                |                 | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                                |  |   |                  |
| DST_SC2 Retirement incon        |                            | 1   485<br>n source 2            | (0:7)           | Universe: Person                                 | s aged 58 and                                  | d over (a_age ≥                         | : 58)            |
| Values: 0 = NIU                 |                            |                                  |                 | DST_YN_YNG                                       | 1  | 512                                     | (0:2             |
|                                 | account account            |                                  |                 | Retirement Distrib                               |  |   | •                |
| 3 = Roth<br>4 = Regu<br>5 = KEO | IRA<br>ular IRA<br>GH plan | ed Employee Per                  | nsion)          | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no             |  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ar aga ar        |
| 7 = Othe                        | r type of retire           | ement account                    | ioionij         | Universe: Person                                 | s under age 5                                  | 68 (a_age < 58)                         |                  |
| Universe: DST_                  | VALZ > 0 and               | a_aye ≥ 56                       |                 | ED_VAL   | 6  | 5 513                                   | (0:999999        |
| DST_SC2_YNG                     |                            | 1 486                            | (0:7)           | total amount of ed                               | ucational assi                                 | istance received                        | d (combined      |
| Retirement Distri               | bution source              | 2, person under                  | age 58          | amounts in pell gra<br>20 ?                      | ant and other                                  | educational) as                         | ssistance during |
|                                 |                            |                                  |                 | Values: 0 = none                                 | 9 = dollar amo                                 | ount                                    |                  |
| 5 = KEO<br>6 = SEP              | GH plan<br>plan (Simplifi  | ed Employee Per<br>ement account | nsion)          | ED_YN  |  | 519                                     | (0:2             |
| Universe: DST_                  |                            |                                  |                 | Did receive edu                                  | cational assis                                 | tance?                                  |                  |
| DST_VAL1                        |                            | 6 487                            | (000000:999999) | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no             |  |   |                  |
| Retirement incom                |                            |                                  | ,               | Universe: All Pers                               | sons aged 15-                                  | +                                       |                  |
| Values: 0 = none                |                            | inballon source                  |                 |  |  |   | ,, ,,            |
|                                 |                            | ithdrawn or distri               | buted           | FAMREL   |  | 520                                     | (1:11            |
| Universe: DST_                  | SC1 = 1                    |                                  |                 | Family relationship                              |  | and family to a set of                  |                  |
| DST_VAL1_YNG                    | <b>;</b>                   | 6 493                            | (000000:999999) |  | ence person o                                  | of family                               |                  |
| Retirement Distri               | bution amoun               | t 1, under age 58                |                 | Child of re                                      | se of reference<br>eference perso              | on:                                     |                  |
| Values: 0 = none<br>1- 999,99   |                            | vithdrawn or distr               | ibuted          | 4 = Under  | 18 years, sin<br>18 years, eve<br>ars and over | igle (never mari<br>er married          | ried)            |
| Universe: DST_                  | SC1_YNG = 1                |                                  |                 | <u>Grandchil</u>                                 | d of reference<br>child of reference           |   |                  |
| DST_VAL2                        |                            | 6 499                            | (000000:999999) | Other rela<br>7 = Under                          | tive of family<br>18 years, sin                | of reference page (never mari           |                  |
| Retirement incom                | ne amount, dis             | stribution source                | 2               |  | 18 years, events ars and over                  | er married                              |                  |
| Values: 0 = none<br>1- 999,99   |                            | vithdrawn or distr               | ibuted          | Not in a fa<br>Unrelated                         | amily:<br>individual:                          | alda                                    |                  |
| Universe: DST_                  | SC2 = 1                    |                                  |                 |  | amily househ<br>Indary individ                 |   |                  |
|                                 |                            |                                  |                 | Universe: All Pers                               | -  |   |                  |

| Variable                                | Length                        | Position               | Range                   | Variable                               | Length                              | Position                              | Range        |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| FIN_VAL                                 | 6                             | 522                    | (0:99999)               | OI_OFF                                 | 2                                   | 539                                   | (0:20)       |
| How much did 20 ?                       | receive in finar              | ncial assistance inc   | come during             | other income sou                       | irces                               | 1                                     |              |
| Values: 0 = none<br>1-999999            | e or niu<br>9 = financial as: | sistance               |                         | Values: 0=niu<br>1=social<br>2=private | security<br>e pensions              |                                       |              |
| Universe: FIN_Y                         | N = 1                         |                        |                         | 3=afdc                                 | oublic assistan                     | ~ <u>~</u>                            |              |
| FIN_YN                                  | 1                             | 528                    | (0:2)                   | 5=interes<br>6=divide                  | st                                  |                                       |              |
| Did receive fina                        |                               |                        | (0.2)                   | 7=rents                                | or royalties<br>s or trusts         |                                       |              |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes              |                               |                        |                         | 9=state o<br>10=disab                  | disability payme<br>pility payments | ents (worker's com<br>(own insurance) | ıp)          |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: All Per             | sons aged 15+                 | _                      |                         | 12=strike                              | nployment come benefits             |                                       |              |
|   |                               |                        |                         | 14=not ir                              | ncome                               | insurance policies                    | 5            |
| INT_VAL                                 |                               | 529                    | (0:99999)               |  | es or salary<br>arm self-emplo      | mont                                  |              |
| Edited total comb                       |                               | come                   |                         | 18=farm                                | self-employme                       |                                       |              |
| Values: 0 = none<br>1- 999,99           | 99 = dollar amo               | unt                    |                         | 19=anyth<br>20=alimo                   | ony                                 |                                       |              |
| Universe: INT_Y                         | N = 1                         |                        |                         | Universe: OI_YN                        | <b>V</b> = 1                        |                                       |              |
| INT_YN                                  | 1                             | 535                    | (0:2)                   | OI_VAL                                 | 6                                   | 541                                   | (0:999999    |
| Edited total comb                       | ined interest in              | come, y/n              |                         | how much did                           | receive in othe                     | rincomes                              |              |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no    |                               |                        |                         |  | 9 = other incor                     | ne                                    |              |
| Universe: All Per                       | sons aged 15+                 | -                      |                         | Universe: OI_YN                        | <b>l</b> = 1                        |                                       |              |
| 050 TVD4                                |                               | 500                    | (0.0)                   | OI_YN                                  | 1                                   | 547                                   | (0:2)        |
|   |                               | 536<br>ed (OED_TYP1- s | (0:2)<br>ource of other | Did receive cas source?                | sh income not                       | already covered from                  | om any other |
| government assis<br>Values: 0 = niu     | stance)                       |                        |                         | Values: 0 = none<br>1 = yes            | or niu                              |                                       |              |
| 1 = yes<br>2 = no                       |                               |                        |                         | 2 = no<br>Universe: All Pe             | rsons aged 15-                      | _                                     |              |
| Universe: ED_YN                         | N = 1                         |                        |                         |  | isons agea ro                       |                                       |              |
| OED_TYP2                                | 1                             | 537                    | (0:2)                   | PEN_SC1                                | 1                                   |                                       | (0:8)        |
| _                                       |                               | ed (OED_TYP2- s        | ` ′                     | Retirement incom                       | ne, pension sou                     | ırce 1                                |              |
| grants etc. from the                    |                               | , –                    | • •                     | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = Com             | pany pension                        |                                       |              |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes              |                               |                        |                         | 2 = Unio                               | n pension<br>eral governmen         | t nension                             |              |
| 2 = no                                  |                               |                        |                         | 4 = State                              | government p                        | pension                               |              |
| Universe: ED_YN                         | N = 1                         |                        |                         | 5 = Loca                               | I government p<br>filitary pension  |                                       |              |
| OED_TYP3                                | 1                             | 538                    | (0:2)                   |  | Railroad Retirer                    | nent                                  |              |
| source other than<br>(employers friends |                               | I (OED_TYP3- oth       | er assistance           | Universe: PEN_                         | YN = 1                              |                                       |              |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes              | . ,                           |                        |                         |  |                                     |                                       |              |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: ED_YN               | N = 1                         |                        |                         |  |                                     |                                       |              |
| Oniverse. ED_YI                         | N = 1                         |                        |                         |  |                                     |                                       |              |

| Variable                                   | Length                           | Position         | Range            | Variable  | Length   | Position       | Range   |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|----------------|---|
| PEN_SC2                                    | 1                                | 549              | (0:8)            | PTOT_R  | 2  | 578            | (0:41)  |
| Retirement inco                            | me, pension sou                  | rce 2            |                  | TOTAL PERSO   | N INCOME REC   | ODE            |   |
| 2 = Union 3 = Fed 4 = State 5 = Loc 6 = US |                                  | ension<br>ension |                  | 2 = \$2,<br>3 = \$5,<br>4 = \$7,<br>5 = \$1!<br>7 = \$1!<br>8 = \$1<br>9 = \$2! | DINCOME IDER \$2,500 OR 500 TO \$4,999 000 TO \$7,499 500 TO \$12,499 2,500 TO \$14,999 5,000 TO \$17,499 7,500 TO \$19,999 0,000 TO \$22,499 22,500 to \$24,999 | Lower class: I | Less than or equal to \$3   |
| PEN_VAL1                                   | 6                                | 550              | (0:99999)        | 11 = \$2<br>12 = \$2  | 25,000 to \$27,499<br>27,500 to \$29,999   | Middle class:  | class: \$30,001–\$58,020<br>\$58,021–\$94,000<br>class: \$94,001–\$153,00 |
| Retirement inco                            | me amount, pen                   | sion source      |                  | 14 = \$3  | 32,500 to \$34,999   | Upper class: C | Greater than \$153,000  |
| Values: 0 = non                            |                                  |                  |                  |   | 35,000 to \$37,499<br>37,500 to \$39,999   |                |   |
| 1- 999,9<br><i>Universe:</i> PEN           | 999 = pension ind<br>SC1 > 0     | come             |                  | 17 = \$4  | 40,000 to \$42,499   | )              |   |
| Olliverse. FLIN                            | _301>0                           |                  |                  |   | 42,500 to \$44,999<br>45,000 to \$47,499   |                |   |
| PEN_VAL2                                   | 6                                | 556              | (0:99999)        |   | 47,500 to \$49,999<br>50,000 to \$52,499   |                |   |
|  | me amount, pen                   |                  | ,                | 22 = \$   | 52,500 to \$54,999   | )              |   |
| Values: 0 = non                            | e or niu;<br>199 = pension inc   |                  |                  | 24 = \$9<br>25 = \$0<br>26 = \$0  | 55,000 to \$57,499<br>57,500 to \$59,999<br>60,000 to \$62,499<br>62,500 to \$64,999<br>65,000 to \$67,499   | )<br>)<br>)    |   |
| PEN_YN                                     | 1                                | 562              | (0:2)            | 28 = \$(<br>29 = \$   | 67,500 to \$69,999<br>70,000 to \$72,499   | )<br>)         |   |
| Retirement inco                            | me, pension y/n                  |                  | , ,              | 31 = \$   | 72,500 to \$74,999<br>75,000 to \$77,499   | )              |   |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes<br>2 = no       | ersons aged 15+                  |                  |                  | 33 = \$6<br>34 = \$6<br>35 = \$6  | 77,500 to \$79,999<br>80,000 to \$82,499<br>82,500 to \$84,999<br>85,000 to \$87,499<br>87,500 to \$89,999   | )<br>)<br>)    |   |
|  | orderio agoa ror                 |                  |                  | 37 = \$9  | 90,000 to \$92,499<br>92,500 to \$94,999   | )              |   |
| PNSN_VAL                                   | 7                                | 563              | (0:999999)       | 39 = \$9  | 95,000 to \$97,499   | )              |   |
| total combined a                           | amount of pensic                 | n income re      | ceived from all  | 41 = \$   | 97,500 to \$99,999<br>100,000 and over<br>Persons aged 15+   |                |   |
| Values: 0 = non<br>1- 9,999                | e or niu<br>9,999 = retiremei    | nt income        |                  |   |  | 1              |   |
| Universe: PEN                              | _YN = 1                          |                  |                  | PTOTVAL   | 8  | 580            | (-99999:9999999)  |
| POTHVAL                                    | 8                                | 570              | (-99999:9999999) | total persons in<br>Values: 0 = nor   | ne   |                |   |
| All income not fr                          | rom earnings                     | T.               |                  |   | ve amt = income (<br>e amt = income  | loss)          |   |
|  | e amt = income (<br>amt = income | (loss)           |                  |   | Persons aged 15+   |                |   |
| •  | ersons aged 15+                  |                  |                  |   |  |                |   |

| Variable                              | Lengin                               | Position                        | Range         | Variable                    | Lengin                                | Position            | Range      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| RESNSS1                               | 1                                    | 588                             | (0:8)         | RETCB_YN                    | 1                                     | 597                 | (0:2       |
|                                       |                                      | ne) (was/were) get              | ting Social   | Retirement contri           | bution, y/n                           | '                   |            |
| Security Income la<br>Values: 0 = niu | ast year?                            |                                 |               | Values: 0 = niu             |                                       |                     |            |
| 1 = retired                           | d                                    |                                 |               | 1 = yes<br>2 = no           |                                       |                     |            |
|                                       | led (adult or ch                     | nild)                           |               | Universe: All ped           | ople 15 vears a                       | nd over             |            |
| 3 = widov<br>4 = spous                |                                      |                                 |               |                             | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                     |            |
| 5 = surviv                            | ring child                           |                                 |               | RINT SC1                    | 1                                     | 598                 | (0:7       |
|                                       | ndent child<br>half of survivin      | g, dependent, or d              | isabled       |                             |                                       |                     | (0.7       |
| child(ren)                            |                                      |                                 | .000.00       | Interest income, i          | elirerrierit sour                     | ce i                |            |
|                                       | (adult or child)                     |                                 |               | Values: 0 = NIU<br>1 = 401k | account                               |                     |            |
| Universe: SS_YN                       | l = 1                                |                                 |               | 2 = 403b                    | account                               |                     |            |
|                                       |                                      | 1                               | ,\            | 3 = Roth<br>4 = Regu        |                                       |                     |            |
| RESNSS2                               | 1                                    | 589                             | (8:0)         | 5 = KEO                     | GH plan                               |                     |            |
| second reason yo                      | u are getting S                      | ocial Security Inco             | me last year? | 6 = SEP                     | plan (Simplifie<br>r type of retirer  | d Employee Pension) |            |
| Values: 0 = niu                       |                                      |                                 |               | Universe: RINT_             |                                       | nent account        |            |
| 1 = retired<br>2 = disab              | d<br>led (adult or ch                | nild)                           |               |                             |                                       |                     |            |
| 3 = widov                             | ved `                                |                                 |               | RINT_SC2                    | 1                                     | 599                 | (0:7)      |
| 4 = spous<br>5 = surviv               |                                      |                                 |               | Interest income, i          |                                       |                     | (0.7)      |
| 6 = deper                             | ndent child                          |                                 |               | ,                           | etirement sour                        | 06 2                |            |
| / = on be<br>child(ren)               |                                      | g, dependent, or d              | isabled       | Values: 0 = NIU<br>1 = 401k | account                               |                     |            |
| , ,                                   | (adult or child)                     |                                 |               | 2 = 403b                    |                                       |                     |            |
| Universe: SS_YN                       | l = 1                                |                                 |               | 3 = Roth<br>4 = Regu        |                                       |                     |            |
|                                       |                                      |                                 |               | 5 = KEO                     | GH plan                               |                     |            |
| RESNSSI1                              | 1                                    | 590                             | (0:5)         |                             | plan (Simplifie<br>r type of retirer  | d Employee Pension) |            |
| What were the rea                     |                                      | ne) (was/were) get<br>ast year? | ting          | Universe: RINT_             | • •                                   | morn dooddin        |            |
| Values: 0 = niu                       |                                      | 11 D                            |               | DINT VALA                   | c                                     | 600                 | (0.000000) |
|                                       | led (adult or ch<br>(adult or child) | nild)                           |               | RINT_VAL1                   | 6                                     |                     | (0:999999) |
| 3 = on be                             | half of a disab                      |                                 |               | Interest income a           | ımt, retirement                       | source 1            |            |
|                                       | half of a blind (adult or child)     |                                 |               | Values: 0 = none            | or niu;<br>9 = ret interest           | incomo              |            |
| Universe: SSI_YI                      | ` ,                                  |                                 |               | Universe: RINT_             |                                       | income              |            |
|                                       |                                      |                                 |               |                             |                                       |                     |            |
| RESNSSI2                              | 1                                    | 591                             | (0:5)         | RINT_VAL2                   | 6                                     | 606                 | (0:999999) |
| Second reason ge                      | etting Supplem                       | ental Security Inco             | me last year? | Interest income a           | ımt, retirement                       | source 2            |            |
| Values: 0 = niu                       | 11/1-1                               | 21-11                           |               | Values: 0 = none            | •                                     |                     |            |
|                                       | led (adult or ch<br>(adult or child) | niid)                           |               |                             | 9 = ret interest                      | income              |            |
| 3 = on be                             | half of a disab                      |                                 |               | Universe: RINT_             | SC2 > 0                               |                     |            |
|                                       | half of a blind (adult or child)     |                                 |               | <b></b>                     |                                       | 040                 | .= :       |
| Universe: SSI_YI                      | ,                                    |                                 |               | RINT_YN                     | 1                                     |                     | (0:2)      |
|                                       |                                      |                                 |               | Interest income -           | remement, y/r                         |                     |            |
| RETCB_VAL                             | 5                                    | 592                             | (0:99999)     | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes  |                                       |                     |            |
| Retirement contrib                    | outiion, amoun                       | ť                               |               | 2 = no                      |                                       |                     |            |
| Values: 0 = none                      | or niu;                              |                                 |               | Universe: All Per           | rsons aged 15-                        | +                   |            |
|                                       | = amount contr                       | ibuted                          |               |                             |                                       |                     |            |

| Variable                             | Length             | Position                                | Range           | Variable                            | Length                          | Position                              | Range          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| RNT_VAL                              | 6                  | 613                                     | (-9999:999999)  | STRKUC                              | 1                               | 638                                   | (0:2)          |
| How much did 20?                     | . receive in inco  | me from rent after                      | expenses during | At any time during strike benefits? | g 20 did red                    | ceive any union u                     | nemployment or |
| Values: 0 = none                     |                    |   |                 | Values: 0 = niu                     |                                 |                                       |                |
| -9999-9<br>Universe: RNT_            | 99999 = rental i   | ncome                                   |                 | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                   |                                 |                                       |                |
| Oniverse. Kivi_                      | _11N = 1           |   |                 | Universe: UC_Y                      | N = 1                           |                                       |                |
| RNT_YN                               | 1                  | 619                                     | (0:2)           | CURUC                               | 4                               | 620                                   | (0.2)          |
| •                                    |                    | ented to others, or                     |                 | SUBUC At any time during            |                                 | 639                                   | (0:2)          |
| Values: 0 = niu                      | oniers or board    | lers, or from estate                    | es or trusts?   | unemployment be                     | •                               | ceive any suppler                     | nentai         |
| 1 = yes                              |                    |   |                 | Values: 0 = niu                     |                                 |                                       |                |
| 2 = no                               |                    |   |                 | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                   |                                 |                                       |                |
| Universe: All Pe                     | ersons aged 15+    | <del>-</del>                            |                 | Universe: UC_Y                      | N = 1                           |                                       |                |
| CDVC VAL                             | 6                  | 620                                     | (0:999999)      |                                     |                                 |                                       |                |
| SRVS_VAL                             |                    |   | ,               | SUR_SC1                             | 2                               | 640                                   | (0:10)         |
| edited sources s                     | ur_val1 and sur    | e received (combi<br>_val2 plus the une |                 | What was the sou                    | urce of this oth                | er widow or surviv                    | vor income?    |
| & 4 starting in 19  Values: 0 = none | •                  |   |                 | Values: 0 = none<br>1 = com         |                                 | urvivor pension                       |                |
|                                      | 99 = income am     | ount                                    |                 | 2 = feder                           | al government                   | ·                                     |                |
| Universe: SUR_                       | _YN = 1            |   |                 |                                     |                                 | ent survivor pension                  | on             |
|                                      |                    | I                                       |                 | 5 = US ra                           | ailroad retireme                | ent survivor pensi                    | on             |
| SS_VAL                               | 5                  | 626                                     | (0:99999)       | 6 = work<br>7 = black               | er compensatio                  | on survivor                           |                |
| How much did                         | . receive in soci  | al security paymer                      | nts during 20?  | 8 = regul                           | ar payments fr                  | om estates or tru                     | sts            |
| Values: 0 = none                     | ·                  |   |                 |                                     | ar payments fr<br>ife insurance | om annuities or                       |                |
| 1-99999<br>Universe: SS_Y            | ) = social securi  | ty                                      |                 |                                     | er or don't knov                | v                                     |                |
| Universe. 33_1                       | IN = 1             |   |                 | Universe: SUR_                      | YN = 1                          |                                       |                |
| SS_YN                                | 1                  | 631                                     | (0:2)           | SUR SC2                             | 2                               | 642                                   | (0:10)         |
|                                      |                    | yments either for t<br>amily members?   | hemselves or as | What was the so                     |                                 |                                       | , ,            |
| Values: 0 = niu                      | crito with other i | army members.                           |                 | Values: 0 = none                    | or niu                          |                                       |                |
| 1 = yes                              |                    |   |                 | 1 = comp                            | oany or union s                 | urvivor pension                       |                |
| 2 = no                               |                    |   |                 |                                     | al government                   | ent survivor pensi                    | on             |
| Universe: All Pe                     | ersons aged 15+    | <del>-</del>                            |                 |                                     |                                 | survivor pension                      |                |
|                                      |                    | ı                                       |                 |                                     |                                 | ent survivor pensi                    | on             |
| SSI_VAL                              | 5                  | 632                                     | (0:99999)       | 7 = black                           | er compensatio<br>: lung        | on Survivor                           |                |
| How much did 20?                     | . receive in supp  | olemental security                      | income during   |                                     |                                 | om estates or true<br>om annuities or | sts            |
| Values: 0 = none                     | e or niu           |   |                 | paid-up I                           | ife insurance                   |                                       |                |
|                                      |                    | al security income                      |                 |                                     | er or don't knov                | V                                     |                |
| Universe: SSI_                       | YN = 1             |   |                 | Universe: SUR_                      | YN = 1                          |                                       |                |
| SSI_YN                               | 1                  | 637                                     | (0:2)           | SUR_VAL1                            | 6                               | 644                                   | (00000:999999) |
| Did received s                       | ssi?               | I                                       | . ,             | How much did                        | receive (surviv                 | or source type) d                     | uring 20 ?     |
| Values: 0 = niu                      |                    |   |                 | Values: 0 = none                    |                                 |                                       |                |
| 1 = yes                              |                    |   |                 | •                                   | 9 = survivor's i                | ncome                                 |                |
| 2 = no                               |                    |   |                 | Universe: SUR_                      | YN = 1                          |                                       |                |
| Universe: All Pe                     | ersons aged 15+    | +                                       |                 |                                     |                                 |                                       |                |

| Variable  | Length                     | Position       | Range               | Variable   | Length         | Position                 | Range            |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| SUR_VAL2  | 6                          | 650            | (00000:999999)      | VET_QVA  | 1              | 670                      | (0:2             |
| How much did r                                  | eceive (source             | type) during 2 | 0 ?                 |  |                | l income questionn       | aire for the     |
| Values: 0 = none                                | •                          |                |                     | veteran's administr  Values: 0 = niu             | ration?        |                          |                  |
| 1-999,999<br><i>Universe:</i> SUR_Y             | ) = survivor's ir<br>N = 1 | ncome          |                     | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                                |                |                          |                  |
|   |                            |                |                     | Universe: VET_YN                                 | N = 1          |                          |                  |
| SUR_YN  | 1                          | 656            | (0:2)               |  |                |                          |                  |
| During 20 did i<br>pensions, estates,<br>ncome? | •                          |                |                     | VET_TYP1 What type of veters                     |                | 671 add receive? (V      | (0:2<br>ET TYP1- |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu                          |                            |                |                     | disability compens                               |                | `                        |                  |
| 1 = yes   |                            |                |                     | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                       |                |                          |                  |
| 2 = no<br>Universe: All Pers                    | ons aged 15±               |                |                     | 2 = no   |                |                          |                  |
| Oniverse. All Lets                              | sons aged 15+              |                |                     | Universe: VET_YI                                 | N = 1          |                          |                  |
| TRDINT_VAL                                      | 5                          | 657            | (0:99999)           | VET_TYP2   | 1              | 672                      | (0:2             |
| Interest amount, e                              | xcluding retire            | ment account i | nterest.            | What type of vetera                              | ans payments   | did receive?             | (0.2             |
| Values: dollar valu                             | ie                         |                |                     | (VET_TYP2- survi<br>Values: 0 = niu              | ivor benefits? | )                        |                  |
| Universe: INT_YN                                | <b>V</b> = 1               |                |                     | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                                |                |                          |                  |
| TSURVAL1  | 1                          | 662            | (0:1)               | Universe: VET_Y                                  | N = 1          |                          |                  |
| Survivor income se                              | ource 1, topco             | ded flag       |                     |  |                | П                        |                  |
| Values: 0 = not top                             |                            |                |                     | VET_TYP3   |                | 673                      | (0:2             |
| 1 = topcod<br><i>Univer</i> se: SUR_V           |                            |                |                     | What type of veteral (VET_TYP3- veteral veteral) |                |                          |                  |
|   |                            |                |                     | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                       |                |                          |                  |
| TSURVAL2  | 1                          | 663            | (0:1)               | 2 = no   |                |                          |                  |
| Survivor income so                              | ource 2, topco             | ded flag       |                     | Universe: VET_Y                                  | N = 1          |                          |                  |
| Values: 0 = not top<br>1 = topcoo               | ded                        |                |                     | VET_TYP4   | 1              | 674                      | (0:2             |
| <i>Universe:</i> SUR_V                          | AL2 > 0                    |                |                     | What type of vetera<br>(VET_TYP4- educ           |                |                          |                  |
| UC_VAL  | 5                          | 664            | (0:99999)           | Values: 0 = niu                                  |                | ,                        |                  |
| How much did r                                  | eceive in uner             | nployment ben  | efits during 20?    | 1 = yes<br>2 = no                                |                |                          |                  |
| Values: 0 = none                                | or niu                     | , ,            | Ü                   | Universe: VET_YI                                 | N = 1          |                          |                  |
| 1-99999 =                                       | unemployme                 | nt compensatio | on                  |  |                |                          |                  |
| Universe: UC_YN                                 | l = 1                      |                |                     | VET_TYP5   | 1              | 675                      | (0:2             |
| UC_YN   | 1                          | 669            | (0:2)               | What type of veters (VET_TYP5- othe              |                |                          |                  |
| Any type of unempatrkuc, and uctot_y            |                            | pensation? (Co | mbination of subuc, | Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                       |                |                          |                  |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                      |                            |                |                     | 2 = no<br>Universe: VET_YN                       | N = 1          |                          |                  |
| 2 = no<br><i>Universe:</i> All Pers             | sons aged 15+              |                |                     | VET_VAL  | 6              | 676                      | (0:999999        |
|   |                            |                |                     | _  |                | <br>eterans' administrat | ,                |
|   |                            |                |                     | Values: 0 = none o                               |                |                          | <b></b>          |
|   |                            |                |                     | 1-555555   | – veterans po  | ayırıcınıs               |                  |

| Variable                          | Length                           | Position                                      | Range                   | Variable  | Length           | Position            | Rang           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| /ET_YN                            | 1                                | 682   | (0:2)                   | PAW_YN  | 1                | 698                 | (0:2           |
| Did receive vet                   | erans' paymer                    | nts?  |                         | At any time during  |                  |                     |                |
| Values: 0 = niu                   |                                  |   |                         | CASH assistance   |                  | r county welfare p  | rogram such as |
| 1 = yes                           |                                  |   |                         | (State program na<br>Values: 0= Niu                           | arrie IIII) ?    |                     |                |
| 2 = no                            |                                  |   |                         | 1= Yes  |                  |                     |                |
| Universe: All Pe                  | rsons aged 15-                   | F   |                         | 2= No   |                  |                     |                |
| WC TYPE                           | ,                                | 000   | (0.4)                   | Universe: All Per   | sons aged 15+    | -                   |                |
| <b>WC_TYPE</b><br>What was source |                                  | 683   | (0:4)                   | DENING  | 4                | 600                 | (0.0           |
| Values: 0 = not ir                | ' '                              | ients?  |                         | PENINCL Was included in                                       | 1 that plan?     | 699                 | (0:2           |
|                                   | worker's comp                    | ensation                                      |                         |   | ii iiiai piaii:  |                     |                |
|                                   | oyer or employ                   | ers insurance                                 |                         | <i>Values:</i> 0 = niu<br>1 = yes                             |                  |                     |                |
| 3 = 0wn<br>4 = 0ther              | insurance                        |   |                         | 2 = no  |                  |                     |                |
| Universe: WC_Y                    | N = 1                            |   |                         | Universe: PENPL   | _AN = 1          |                     |                |
| WC_VAL                            | 5                                | 684   | (0:99999)               | PENPLAN   | 1                | 700                 | (0:2           |
| How much comp                     | ensation did                     | receive during 20                             | ?                       | Other than social   |                  |                     |                |
| Values: 0 = none                  |                                  |   |                         | for in 20 have a property for in 20 have a property for in 20 | pension or oth   | er type of retireme | ent plan?      |
|                                   | = worker's con                   | npensation                                    |                         | 1 = yes   |                  |                     |                |
| <i>Universe:</i> WC_Y             | 'N = 1                           |   |                         | 2 = no  |                  |                     |                |
|                                   |                                  | ı   |                         | Universe: WRK_  | CK = 1           |                     |                |
| WC_YN                             | 1                                | 689   | (0:2)                   |   |                  | 1                   |                |
| During 20 did<br>other payments a | receive any w<br>s a result of a | orker's compensation<br>job related injury or | on payments or illness? | WICYN Who received WIG  | 1<br>C?          | 701                 | (0::           |
| Values: 0 = niu                   |                                  |   |                         | Values: 0 = niu   |                  |                     |                |
| 1 = yes<br>2 = no                 |                                  |   |                         | 1 = recei   | ved WIC          |                     |                |
| Universe: All Pe                  | rsons aged 15-                   | +   |                         |   | ot receive WIC   |                     |                |
|                                   |                                  |   |                         | Universe: Adult fe  | emale            |                     |                |
| SubTopic:                         | Non-cash B                       | enefits                                       |                         | SubTopic: S   | Supplemente      | al Poverty Med      | asure          |
| PAW_MON                           | 2                                | 690   | (0:12)                  | CHCARE_YN   | 1                | 702                 | (0:2           |
| In how many mor<br>payments?      | nths of 20 did                   | receive public as                             | ssistance               | Paid child care wa  | as needed for t  | his child?          | `              |
| Values: 0 = niu                   |                                  |   |                         | Values: 0= Niu  |                  |                     |                |
|                                   | month 12 = 1                     | welve months                                  |                         | 1= Yes  |                  |                     |                |
| Universe: PAW_                    | YN = 1                           |   |                         | 2= No   | 4520             | In tallalar         |                |
|                                   |                                  |   |                         | Universe: Persor  | is age 15+ with  | n chiriaren         |                |
| PAW_TYP                           |                                  | 692   | (0:3)                   | CHELSEW_YN  | 1                | 703                 | (0:2           |
| ,, , ,                            | gram did rece                    | eive CASH assistan                            | ce?                     | Does this person  | have a child liv | ing outside the ho  | ousehold?      |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = TANi       | F/AFDC                           |   |                         | Values: 0= Niu  |                  | ·                   |                |
| 2 = other                         |                                  |   |                         | 1= Yes  |                  |                     |                |
| 3 = both                          | \A\.                             |   |                         | 2= No   | =                |                     |                |
| Universe: PAW_                    | YN = 1                           |   |                         | Universe: All Per   | sons aged 15+    | -                   |                |
| PAW_VAL                           | 5                                | 693   | (00000:99999)           | CHSP_VAL  | 5                | 704                 | (00000:99999   |
| How much did<br>20?               | receive in pub                   | lic assistance or we                          | Ifare during            | What is the annua   | al amount of ch  | nild support paid?  |                |
| <i>Values:</i> 0 = none           | or niu:                          |   |                         | Values: 0 = NIU   | ame              | نم مامناط میستا     |                |
|                                   | = public assist                  | ance  |                         | 1:99999   | •                | in child support    |                |
| 1-99999                           |                                  |   |                         |   |                  |                     |                |

| Variable                                       | Length                    | Position          | Range                        | Variable  | Length                   | Position        | Range           |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CHSP_YN  | 1                         | 709               | (0:2)                        | EIT_CRED  | 4                        | 735             | (0:9999         |
| Is this person req                             | uired to pay ch           | ild support?      |                              | Earned income ta                                  | x credit                 | ı               |                 |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes                       |                           |                   |                              | Values: 0 = none<br>1-9999 =                      | ;<br>dollar amount       |                 |                 |
| 2= No<br>Universe: CHELS                       | SEW YN                    |                   |                              | Universe: Tax un                                  | it head or depe          | endent filer    |                 |
|  |                           |                   |                              | EEDTAY AC   | 7                        | 720             | / 00000.0000000 |
| CSP_VAL  | 5                         | 710               | (0:99999)                    | FEDTAX_AC Federal income ta                       | 7<br>ov liability after  |                 | (-99999:9999999 |
| How much did                                   | receive in child          | support payme     | ents?                        | FEDTAX_AC =<br>FEDTAX_BC - A(                     | •                        |                 | credits.        |
| Values: 0 = none                               |                           |                   |                              | Values: 0 = none                                  |                          |                 |                 |
| Universe: CSP_\                                | = child support<br>/N = 1 |                   |                              | Universe: Tax un                                  | •                        |                 |                 |
| CSP_YN   | 1                         | 715               | (0:2)                        | FEDTAX_BC   | 7                        | 746             | (0:999999       |
| Did receive chi                                |                           |                   | (0.2)                        | Federal income ta                                 |                          |                 | •               |
| Values: 0= Niu                                 | ia support payi           | nonto:            |                              | Values: 0 = none                                  | •                        |                 |                 |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No                                |                           |                   |                              | Universe: Tax un                                  | nit head or depe         | endent filer    |                 |
| Universe: All Per                              | sons aged 15+             | -                 |                              | FICA  | 5                        | 753             | (0:99999        |
| SubTopic:                                      | Tax Model I               | tems              |                              | Social security re                                | tirement payrol          | deduction       |                 |
| -  |                           | I                 | (0.0000)                     | Values: 0 = none                                  |                          |                 |                 |
| ACTC_CRD  Refundable portion refundable, expar |                           | redit; this repre | (0:99999)<br>sents the fully | Universe: All per                                 | = dollar amoun<br>sons   | t               |                 |
| Values: 0 = none                               | = dollar amoun            |                   |                              | FILESTAT  | 1                        | 758             | (1:6            |
| Universe: Tax un                               | it head or depe           | endent filer      |                              | Tax filer status                                  |                          |                 |                 |
|  | _                         | l <b>70</b> 4     | ( 000000 000000)             | Values: $1 = \text{joint}$ , $2 = \text{joint}$ , | both<65<br>one ><65 & or | ne 65+          |                 |
| AGI  | . 7                       | 721               | (-999999:999999)             |   | both 65+<br>of household |                 |                 |
| Federal adjusted                               | gross income              |                   |                              | 5 = single  | Э                        |                 |                 |
| Values: 0 = none dollar am                     | ount                      |                   |                              | 6 = non-f   |                          |                 |                 |
| Universe: Tax un                               |                           | endent filer      |                              | Universe: All per                                 | SONS                     |                 |                 |
| CTC_CRD  | 5                         | 728               | (0:99999)                    | MARG_TAX  | 2                        | 759             | (00:99          |
| Nonrefundable po                               |                           |                   | ` ,                          | Marginal tax rate                                 |                          |                 |                 |
| dependents; this i<br>as child tax credit      | represents cred           | dits for other de | pendents in 2021             | Values: 0 = none<br>Universe: Tax un              |                          | endent filer    |                 |
| Values: 0 = none                               | = dollar amoun            |                   |                              |   | <u>.</u>                 | 1               |                 |
| Universe: Tax un                               |                           |                   |                              | PRSWKXPNS Work Expenses                           | 4                        | 761             | (0:1999         |
|  |                           | 1                 |                              | Work Expenses                                     | dollar amount            |                 |                 |
| DEP_STAT                                       | 2                         |                   | (00:16)                      | Values: 0=none; Universe: A_AGI                   |                          | FMX = 1,2,46, c | or 47           |
| Person index (A_I<br>Values: 0 = not a         |                           | er who claimed t  | riis aepenaent               |   |                          |                 |                 |
|  |                           | tax filing unit h | ead                          | STATETAX_A  | 6                        | 765             | (-9999:9999999  |
| Universe: Depen                                | dent in a tax u           | nit               |                              | State income tax                                  | liability, after a       | II credits      |                 |
|  |                           |                   |                              | Values: 0 = none                                  | ; dollar amount          |                 |                 |

|                                      | Length  | Position                                      | Range   | Variable  | Length  | Position   | Range   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| STATETAX_B                           | 6   | 771   | (0:999999)  | SubTopic: A   | Allocation F  | Flags  |   |
| State income tax                     | liability, before                                       | credits                                       |   | I_ANNVAL  | 1   | 798  | (0:9  |
| Values: 0 = none                     | ; dollar amount   |   |   | Allocation flag for   | ANN_VAL   |  |   |
| <i>Univer</i> se: Tax ur             | nit head or depe  | endent filer                                  |   | Values: Levels 1-3  | indicate imputa   | ations use of income   | range responses   |
| 0 to 9999                            | e did not admini<br>9 = dollar amou<br>t administered a | ster a state<br>nt (among h<br>a state tax re | (-1:9999) tax rebate program ouseholds residing in ebate program) | each grou<br>better ma<br>provide va<br>responder<br>categories<br>45,000-60<br>income ty | p, lower numbe<br>tches). Non-res<br>dues in one of fi<br>its can provide (<br>: 1) < 15,000, 2)<br>,000, and 5) > 6<br>pe to better ma | ons without range resurs indicate more matepondents to value quive range bins. For exearnings from the lore 15,000-30,000, 3) 30,000. The range binted the range of incontrespondents are materials. | ich variables (and<br>destions can<br>kample, non-<br>ngest job in these<br>0,001-44,499, 4)<br>as differ by<br>mes in that |
| TAX_ID Tax unit ID numb              |   | 781 (00                                       | 0000000:999999999)  | record imp<br>sufficient i  | outation indicate   | n the range bin they in they in the sethat an individual of the set and all income related.  | did not provide   |
| Values: 0000000<br>Universe: All per | 000-99999999  | 99 = tax unit                                 | ID number   | 0 = No allo<br>1 = Level 1<br>2 = Level 2   | ocation<br>. statistical mato<br>! statistical mato   | ch (value with ranges<br>ch (value with ranges   | )   |
| TAX_INC                              | 7   | 791   | (0:999999)  |   |   | ch (value with ranges<br>atch (value without r   | •   |
| Taxable income a                     | amount  | I   | ,   | '_yn')  |   | ·  |   |
| Values: 0 = none                     | ; dollar amount   |   |   | 5 = Level 1<br>'_yn')   | .02 statistical m   | atch (value without r  | anges, recipiency   |
| Universe: Tax ur                     | -   |   |   | <del>-</del> : :  | .03 statistical m   | atch (value without r  | anges, recipiency   |
|                                      |   |   |   | recipients  | )<br>5 ≠ 1 (full record   | atch (all donors can r<br>d impute)  | natch to all  |
|                                      |   |   |   | I_ANNYN   | 1   | 799  | (0:9)   |
|                                      |   |   |   | Allocation flag for   | ANN_YN  |  |   |
|                                      |   |   |   | Values: See I_ANN<br>Universe: ANN_\  |   | on flag values.  |   |
|                                      |   |   |   | I_CAPVAL  | 1   | 800  | (0:9  |
|                                      |   |   |   | Allocation flag for   | CAP_VAL   |  |   |
|                                      |   |   |   | Values: See I_ANN<br>Universe: CAP_\  |   | on flag values.  |   |
|                                      |   |   |   | I_CAPYN   | 1   | 801  | (0:9)   |
|                                      |   |   |   | Allocation flag for   | CAP_YN  |  |   |
|                                      |   |   |   | Values: See I_ANN Universe: CAP_Y   |   | on flag values.  |   |
|                                      |   |   |   | Oniverse. CAL_I   | 1170  |  |   |
|                                      |   |   |   | I_CHCAREYN  Allocation flag for   | 1   |  | (0:9  |
|                                      |   |   |   | I_CHCAREYN  | 1 CHCARE_YN location  |  | (0:9  |

| Variable Length Position   | Range | Variable                                       | Length Position                        | Range |
|--|-------|--|--|-------|
| I_CHELSEWYN 1   803  | (0:9) | I_DISSC2                                       | 1 811                                  | (0:9  |
| Allocation flag for CHELSEW_YN   |       | Allocation flag for                            | DIS_SC2                                |       |
| Values: See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values.  Universe: CHELSEW_YN > 0 |       | Values: 0 = No ch<br>1 = Alloca<br>9 = Full re |  |       |
| I_CHSPVAL 1 804 Allocation flag for CHSP_VAL                               | (0:9) | Universe: DIS_S                                |  | (0.0  |
| Values: See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values.                           |       | I_DISVL1                                       | 1 812                                  | (0:9) |
| Universe: CHSP_YN = 1  |       | Allocation flag for                            |  |       |
|  |       | Values: See I_ANN Universe: DIS_V              | IVAL for allocation flag values.       |       |
| I_CHSPYN 1 805   | (0:9) | Offiverse. DIS_V                               | ALI > U                                |       |
| Allocation flag for CHSP_YN  |       | I_DISVL2                                       | 1 813                                  | (0:9) |
| Values: See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values.                           |       | Allocation flag for                            |  | (0.0) |
| Universe: CHELSEW_YN = 1   |       | _  | IVAL for allocation flag values.       |       |
|  |       | Universe: DIS_V                                | · ·                                    |       |
| I_CSPVAL 1 806   | (0:9) |  |  |       |
| Allocation flag for CSP_VAL  |       | I_DISYN  | 1 814                                  | (0:9) |
| Values: See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values.                           |       | Allocation flag for                            | DIS_YN                                 |       |
| Universe: CSP_YN = 1   |       | Values: See I_ANN                              | IVAL for allocation flag values.       |       |
|  |       | Universe: DIS_Y                                | N > 0                                  |       |
| I_CSPYN 1 807  | (0:9) |  |  |       |
| Allocation flag for CSP_YN   |       | I_DIVVAL                                       | 1 815                                  | (0:9) |
| Values: See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values.                           |       | Allocation flag for                            | DIV_VAL                                |       |
| Universe: CSP_YN > 0   |       | <del>-</del>                                   | IVAL for allocation flag values.       |       |
| I_DISCS 1 808  | (0:9) | Universe: DIV_Y                                | N = 1                                  |       |
| Allocation flag for DIS_CS   | (0.0) | . 50001  | 4 040                                  | (0.4) |
| Values: See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values.                           |       | I_DIVYN  | 1 816                                  | (0:1) |
| Universe: DIS_CS > 0   |       | Allocation flag for                            | _                                      |       |
|  |       | <del>-</del>                                   | IVAL for allocation flag values.       |       |
| I_DISHP 1 809  | (0:9) | Universe: All Per                              | 50H5 T3 <del>T</del>                   |       |
| Allocation flag for DIS_HP   |       | I_DSTSC  | 1 817                                  | (0:9) |
| Values: See I_ANNVAL for allocation flag values.                           |       | Allocation flag for                            |  | (,    |
| Universe: DIS_HP > 0   |       | Values: 0 = No ch                              | . ,                                    |       |
|  |       | 1 = Alloca                                     | ated                                   |       |
| I_DISSC1 1 810   | (0:9) | 9 = Full re<br>Universe: DST Y                 | ecord imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1)          |       |
| Allocation flag DIS_SC1  |       |  | 14-1                                   |       |
| Values: 0 = No change  |       | I_DSTSCCOMP                                    | 1 818                                  | (0:9) |
| 1 = Allocated<br>9 = Full record imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1)                   |       | Allocation flag for                            | all sources of retirement distribution | ,     |
| Universe: DIS_SC1 > 0  |       | DST_SC(2)  Values: See LANN                    | IVAL for allocation flag values.       |       |
|  |       |  | 'N = 1 or DST_YNG_YN = 1               |       |

| Variable   | Length          | Position            | Range             | Variable                          | Length   | Position  | Range                        |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| I_DSTVAL1COMP  | 2               | 819                 | (0:11)            | I_FINYN                           | 1  | 831   | (0:9                         |
| Composite allocation                                       | n flag, distrib | oution amount from  | first retirement, | Allocation flag f                 | or FIN_YN  | ı   |                              |
| DST_VAL1<br><i>Values:</i> See I_INTY<br><i>Univer</i> se: | N for allocat   | ion flag values.    |                   | Values: See I_/<br>Universe: FIN_ |  | cation flag values.   |                              |
| I_DSTVAL2COMP  | 2               | 821                 | (0:11)            | I_FRMVAL                          | 1  | 832   | (0:9                         |
| Composite allocation retirement account,                   |                 | oution amount from  | second            | Allocation flag f                 |  | cation flag values.   |                              |
| Values: See I_INTY<br>Universe: DST_VAL                    | N for allocat   | ion flag values.    |                   | Universe: FRM                     |  | Janon nag valuee.   |                              |
|  |                 | 1                   |                   | I_FRMYN                           | 1  | 833   | (0:9                         |
| I_DSTYNCOMP  | 2               |                     | (0:11)            | Allocation flag f                 | or FRM_YN  |   |                              |
| Composite allocation DST_YN                                |                 |                     | ent account,      | Values: See I_A<br>Universe: FRM  |  | cation flag values.   |                              |
| Values: See I_INTY<br>Universe: DST_YN                     |                 | ion flag values.    |                   | I_INTVAL                          | 2  | 834   | (0:15                        |
| I_EDTYP  | 1               | 825                 | (0:9)             | Composite alloc components        | cation flag incorp   | orating information   | for all interest             |
| Allocation flag for Of                                     | ED_TYP(1-3      | 3)                  |                   |                                   | site Value Variable  |   |                              |
| Values: See I_ANN\<br>Universe: OED_TY                     |                 | cation flag values. |                   | A comp<br>For examed earned       | osite value variable<br>mple, INT_VAL is tl<br>from bonds, certifi | e is created with mul<br>he total income valudicates of deposit (CD | e of interest<br>), checking |
| I_EDYN   | 1               | 826                 | (0:9)             | interest                          | earned on retirem  | accounts, savings acconent accounts. Impuon the component va        | tation for non-              |
| Allocation flag for EI                                     |                 | nation flog values  |                   | Applies                           | to I INTVAL. I UC  | VAL, I_SSVAL, I_SSIV  | AL. I VETVAL                 |
| Values: See I_ANN\ Universe: ED_YN >                       |                 | cation flag values. |                   |                                   | allocation   | , ,   | <i>′</i> =                   |
|  |                 |                     |                   |                                   |  | than 25% of total in  | composite                    |
| I_ERNSRC   | 1               | 827                 | (0:9)             | variable<br>12 = Val              |  | ween 25-50% of tota   | l in composite               |
| Allocation flag for EF                                     | RN_SRCE         |                     |                   | variable                          |  |   | •                            |
| Values: See I_ANN  |                 | cation flag values. |                   | variable                          | · ·  | ween 50-75% of tota   | ii in composite              |
| Universe: ERN_SR   | CE > 0          |                     |                   | 14 = Val<br>variable              |  | ween 75-100% of tot   | al in composite              |
| I_ERNVAL   | 1               | 828                 | (0:9)             | 15 = Val                          | lue is 100% impute   | ed in composite varia   | ible                         |
| —<br>Allocation flag for EF                                | RN_VAL          | I                   |                   | Universe: INT_                    | _VAL> 0  |   |                              |
| Values: See I_ANN\ Universe: ERN_VA                        |                 | cation flag values. |                   |                                   |  |   |                              |
| I_ERNYN  | 1               | 829                 | (0:9)             |                                   |  |   |                              |
| Allocation flag for EF                                     | RN_YN           | T.                  |                   |                                   |  |   |                              |
| Values: See I_ANN\ Universe: ERN_YN                        |                 | cation flag values  |                   |                                   |  |   |                              |
| I_FINVAL   | 1               | 830                 | (0:9)             |                                   |  |   |                              |
| Allocation flag for FI                                     | N_VAL           | ı                   |                   |                                   |  |   |                              |
| Values: See I_ANN\ Universe: FIN_VAL                       |                 | cation flag values. |                   |                                   |  |   |                              |

| Variable            | Length                              | Position                                     | Range          | Variable                         | Length         | Position            | Range |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|
| I_INTYN             | 2                                   | 836  | (0:11)         | I_PENINC                         | 1              | 844                 | (0:9) |
| Composite alloc     | ation flag for all                  | interest component                           | s              | Allocation flag for              | PENINCL        | · ·                 |       |
| Values: Compos      |                                     |  |                | Values: See I_AN                 | INVAL for allo | cation flag values. |       |
|                     |                                     | variable is created<br>nple, INT_YN is det   |                | Universe: PENIN                  | CL > 0         |                     |       |
| whether             | an individual h                     | as income in any of                          | the following: |                                  |                |                     |       |
|                     |                                     | nds, certificates of c<br>ney market account |                | I_PENPLA                         | 1              | 845                 | (0:9) |
| account             | s, and interest                     | earned on retiremen                          | t accounts.    | Allocation flag for              | PENPLAN        |                     |       |
|                     | ion for non-resp<br>ient variables. | onse was conducted                           | a on the       | Values: 0 = No ch                |                |                     |       |
| Applies             | to LINTVN LI                        | JCYN, I_SSYN, I_S                            | SIVN           | 1 = Alloca<br>9 = Full re        |                | ion (FL_665 ≠ 1)    |       |
|                     |                                     | VAL1COMP, I_DS                               |                | Universe: PENPL                  |                |                     |       |
|                     | allocation                          |  |                |                                  |                |                     | (0.0) |
|                     | me of the compone                   | onents are imputed<br>ents imputed           |                | I_PENSC1                         | 1              | 846                 | (0:9) |
| Universe: INT_`     | •                                   |  |                | Allocation flag for              | PEN_SC1        |                     |       |
|                     |                                     |  |                | Values: 0 = No ch<br>1 = Alloca  | •              |                     |       |
| I_OEDVAL            | 1                                   | 838  | (0:9)          |                                  |                | on (FL_665 ≠ 1)     |       |
| Allocation flag fo  | or ED_VAL                           |  |                | Universe: PEN_S                  | SC1 > 0        |                     |       |
| Values: See I_A     | NNVAL for allo                      | cation flag values.                          |                |                                  |                |                     |       |
| Universe: ED_Y      | ∕N=1                                |  |                | I_PENSC2                         | 1              | 847                 | (0:9) |
|                     |                                     |  |                | Allocation flag PE               | N_SC2          |                     |       |
| I_OIVAL             | 1                                   | 839  | (0:9)          | Values: 0 = No ch                |                |                     |       |
| Allocation flag fo  | or OI_VAL                           | 1  |                | 1 = Alloca<br>9 = Full re        |                | on (FL_665 ≠ 1)     |       |
| Values: See I_A     | NNVAL for allo                      | cation flag values.                          |                | Universe: PEN_S                  | •              | , – ,               |       |
| Universe: OI_V      | AL > 0                              |  |                |                                  |                |                     |       |
| I_PAWMO             | 1                                   | 840  | (0:9)          | I_PENVAL1                        | - 1            | 848                 | (0:9) |
| Allocation flag fo  |                                     | 0.0  | (0.0)          | Allocation flag, PE              |                |                     |       |
| •                   |                                     | cation flag values.                          |                | Values: See I_AN                 |                | cation flag values. |       |
| Universe: PAW       |                                     | Cation hay values.                           |                | Universe: PEN_V                  | ALI > U        |                     |       |
|                     |                                     | i i  |                | I_PENVAL2                        | 1              | 849                 | (0:9) |
| I_PAWTYP            | 1                                   | 841  | (0:9)          | Allocation flag PE               | N_VAL2         |                     |       |
| Allocation flag for | or PAW_TYP                          |  |                | Values: See I_AN                 | INVAL for allo | cation flag values. |       |
|                     |                                     | cation flag values.                          |                | Universe: PEN_V                  | /AL2 > 0       |                     |       |
| Universe: PAW       | _IYP > 0                            |  |                | I DENIVAL                        |                | 050                 | (0.0) |
| I_PAWVAL            | 1                                   | 842  | (0:9)          | I_PENYN                          |                | 850                 | (0:9) |
| Allocation flag for |                                     | J 12   | (0.0)          | Allocation flag for              |                |                     |       |
| <u> </u>            |                                     | cation flag values.                          |                | Values: See I_AN Universe: PEN_Y |                | cation flag values. |       |
| Universe: PAW       |                                     | Janon nay values.                            |                | OIIIVEISE. PEN_Y                 | IN 2 U         |                     |       |
|                     |                                     | 1  |                | I_RETCBVAL                       | 1              | 851                 | (0:9) |
| I_PAWYN             | 1                                   | 843  | (0:9)          | Imputation flag for              | RETCB_VAL      | -<br>-              |       |
| Allocation flag fo  | or PAW_YN                           |  |                | Values: See I_AN                 | INVAL for allo | cation flag values. |       |
| Values: See I_A     | NNVAL for allo                      | cation flag values.                          |                | Universe: RETCE                  | 3_VAL > 0      |                     |       |
| Universe: PAW       | _YN > 0                             |  |                |                                  |                |                     |       |

| Variable                                   | Length           | Position           | Range | Variable   | Length                     | Position           | Range  |  |  |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--|
| I_RETCBYN                                  | 1                | 852                | (0:9) | I_SSIVAL   | 2                          | 861                | (0:15  |  |  |
| Imputation flag for RE                     | ETCB_YN          | I                  |       | Allocation flag for                              | or SSI_VAL                 | I                  |        |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNV                         |                  | ation flag values. |       | Values: See I_INTVAL for allocation flag values. |                            |                    |        |  |  |
| Universe: RETCB_Y                          | 'N > 0           |                    |       | Universe: SSI_                                   | VAL > 0                    |                    |        |  |  |
| I_RINTSC                                   | 1                | 853                | (0:9) | I_SSIYN  | 2                          | 863                | (0:11  |  |  |
| Allocation flag for RIN                    | NT_SC1           |                    |       | Allocation flag for                              | or SSI_YN                  |                    |        |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNV                         |                  | ation flag values  |       |  | NTYN for allocat           | ion flag values.   |        |  |  |
| Universe: RINT_SC                          | 1 > 0            |                    |       | Universe: SSI_                                   | YN > 0                     |                    |        |  |  |
| I_RINTVAL1                                 | 1                | 854                | (0:9) | I_SSVAL  | 2                          | 865                | (0:15  |  |  |
| Allocation flag for RIN                    | NT_VAL1          | 1                  |       | Composite alloc                                  | ation flag for SS          | VAL                |        |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNVAI<br>Universe: RINT_VAI |                  | on flag values     |       | Values: See I_II                                 | NTVAL for alloca           | ation flag values. |        |  |  |
| Oliverse. Kiivi_vAi                        | _1 > 0           |                    |       | Universe: SS_\                                   | /AL > 0                    |                    |        |  |  |
| I_RINTVAL2                                 | 1                | 855                | (0:9) | I_SSYN   | 2                          | 867                | (0:11) |  |  |
| Allocation flag for RIN                    | NT_VAL2          |                    |       | Composite alloc                                  |                            |                    | (-     |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNVA                        |                  | on flag values     |       |  |                            |                    |        |  |  |
| Universe: RINT_VAL                         | _2 > 0           |                    |       | Values: See I_II Universe: SS_\                  | NTYN for allocat<br>/N > 0 | ion flag values.   |        |  |  |
| I_RINTYN                                   | 1                | 856                | (0:9) |  |                            |                    |        |  |  |
| Allocation flag for RIN                    | NT_YN            | I                  |       | I_SURSC1   | 1                          | 869                | (0:9   |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNVA                        | L for allocation | on flag values     |       | Allocation flag for                              | or SUR_SC1                 |                    |        |  |  |
| Universe: RINT_YN                          | > 0              |                    |       | Values: 0 = No o<br>1 = Allo                     |                            |                    |        |  |  |
| I_RNTVAL                                   | 1                | 857                | (0:9) | 9 = Full<br><i>Universe:</i> SUR                 | record imputation          | on (FL_665 ≠ 1)    |        |  |  |
| Allocation flag for RN                     |                  |                    | ()    | Oliverse. SON                                    | _50120                     |                    |        |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNVA                        | L for allocation | on flag values     |       | I_SURSC2   | 1                          | 870                | (0:9)  |  |  |
| Universe: RNT_VAL                          | > 0              |                    |       | Allocation flag for                              | or SUR_SC2                 | I                  |        |  |  |
|  |                  | l                  | (2.2) | Values: 0 = No                                   |                            |                    |        |  |  |
| I_RNTYN                                    | 1                | 858                | (0:9) | 1 = Allo<br>9 = Full                             | record imputation          | on (FL_665 ≠ 1)    |        |  |  |
| Allocation flag for RN                     |                  |                    |       | Universe: SUR                                    | _SC2 > 0                   |                    |        |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNVAI Universe: RNT_YN:     |                  | on flag values     |       |  |                            |                    | (0.0   |  |  |
|  |                  |                    |       | I_SURVL1  Allocation flag for                    | 1<br>or SUD VAL1           | 871                | (0:9)  |  |  |
| I_SEVAL                                    | 1                | 859                | (0:9) | •  | NNVAL for allocation       | an flag values     |        |  |  |
| Allocation flag for SE                     | _VAL             |                    |       | Universe: SUR                                    |                            | on has values      |        |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNVA                        |                  | on flag values     |       |  |                            |                    |        |  |  |
| Universe: SE_VAL >                         | • 0              |                    |       | I_SURVL2   | 1                          | 872                | (0:9)  |  |  |
| I_SEYN                                     | 1                | 860                | (0:9) | Allocation flag for                              | or SUR_VAL2                |                    |        |  |  |
| Allocation flag for SE                     |                  |                    | (0.0) | _  | NNVAL for allocation       | on flag values     |        |  |  |
| Values: See I_ANNVA                        |                  | on flag values     |       | Universe: SUR                                    | v_VAL2 > 0                 |                    |        |  |  |
|  |                  | -6                 |       |  |                            |                    |        |  |  |

| Variable                            | Length Position                           | Range        | Variable                               | Length Position                        | Range      |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|------------|
| I_SURYN                             | 1 873                                     | (0:9)        | I_WCVAL                                | 1 884                                  | (0:9)      |
| Allocation flag for SL              | JR_YN                                     |              | Allocation flag for W                  | C_VAL                                  |            |
| Values: See I_ANNVA                 | L for allocation flag values              |              | Values: See I_ANNV                     | AL for allocation flag values          |            |
| Universe: SUR_YN                    | > 0                                       |              | Universe: WC_VAL                       | . > 0                                  |            |
| I_UCVAL                             | 2 874                                     | (0:15)       | I_WCYN                                 | 1 885                                  | (0:9)      |
| Composite allocation components     | n flag for all unemployment cor           | mpensation   | Allocation flag for W                  | _                                      |            |
|                                     | AL for allocation flag values.            |              | Universe: WC_YN                        | AL for allocation flag values > 0      |            |
| Universe: UC_VAL:                   | > 0                                       |              | 07#V0756. VVO_11V                      |  |            |
| I_UCYN                              | 2 876                                     | (0:11)       | I_WSVAL                                | 1 886                                  | (0:9)      |
|                                     | n flag for all unemployment cor           | mpensation   | Allocation flag for W                  | 'S_VAL                                 |            |
|                                     | N for allocation flag values.             |              | Values: See I_ANNV<br>Universe: WS_VAL | AL for allocation flag values<br>. > 0 |            |
| Universe: UC_YN >                   | 0   |              | I_WSYN                                 | 1   887                                | (0:9)      |
| I_VETQVA                            | 1 878                                     | (0:9)        | Allocation flag for W                  | 'S YN                                  | ,          |
| Allocation flag for VE              | ET_QVA                                    |              |  | AL for allocation flag values          |            |
| Values: 0 = No chan<br>1 = Allocate | ď   |              | Universe: WS_YN                        | =                                      |            |
| 9 = Full reco                       | ord imputation (FL_665 $\neq$ 1) $A > 0$  |              | RESNSSA                                | 1 888                                  | (0:9)      |
| Oliverse. VE1_QV/                   | 170                                       |              | Allocation flag for R                  | ESNSS1-2                               | ,          |
| I_VETTYP                            | 1 879                                     | (0:9)        |  | IVAL for allocation flag value         | ) <b>C</b> |
| Allocation flag for VE              | ET_TYP                                    |              | Universe: RESNSS                       | =                                      | .5         |
| Values: 0 = No chan                 | ige                                       |              |  |  |            |
| 1 = Allocate                        | dord imputation (FL_665 $\neq$ 1)         |              | RESNSSIA                               | 1 889                                  | (0:9)      |
| Universe: VET_TYF                   | , , , , , ,                               |              | Allocation flag for R                  | ESNSSI1-2                              |            |
|                                     |   |              | Values: See I_ANN                      | IVAL for allocation flag value         | es         |
| I_VETVAL                            | 2 880                                     | (0:15)       | Universe: RESNSS                       | SI > 0                                 |            |
| Composite allocation                | n flag for all components of vet          | erans income |  |  |            |
| Values: See I_INTV                  | AL for allocation flag values.            |              | WICYNA                                 | 1 890                                  | (0:1)      |
| Universe: VET_VAL                   | _ > 0                                     |              | Allocation flag for W                  | ICYN                                   |            |
| I_VETYN                             | 1 882                                     | (0:9)        | Values: 0 = Not allo<br>1 = Allocate   |  |            |
| Allocation flag for VE              |   | (0.0)        | Universe: WICYN >                      | . 0                                    |            |
| •                                   | L for allocation flag values              |              | OTHIVETSE. VVICTINS                    |  |            |
| Universe: VET_YN                    | =   |              | SubTopic: To                           | pcoding Flags                          |            |
| I WCTYP                             | 1 883                                     | (0.9)        | TANN_VAL                               | 1   891                                | (0:1)      |
| _                                   |   | (0.0)        | Topcode flag for AN                    | N_VAL                                  |            |
| -                                   |   |              | Values: 0 = not topo                   |  |            |
| 1 = Allocate                        | ď   |              |  |  |            |
|                                     |   |              | - AINIVOIGO. AINIV_VA                  |  |            |
|                                     | C_TYPE  ige d ord imputation (FL_665 ≠ 1) | (0:9)        | TANN_VAL Topcode flag for AN           | 1 891<br>N_VAL<br>coded                |            |

| Variable                        | Length   | Position | Range | Variable                    | Length       | Position | Range |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| TCAP_VAL                        | 1        | 892      | (0:1) | TDISVAL2                    | 1            | 900      | (0:1) |
| Topcode flag for                | CAP_VAL  | I        |       | Topcode flag for            | DIS_VAL2     | I        |       |
| Values: 0 = not to<br>1 = topco | •        |          |       | Values: 0 = not<br>1 = topo | •            |          |       |
| Universe: CAP_                  | VAL > 0  |          |       | Universe: DIS_              | VAL2 > 0     |          |       |
| TCERNVAL                        | 1        | 893      | (0:1) | TDIV_VAL                    | 1            | 901      | (0:1) |
| Topcode flag for                |          |          |       | Topcode flag for            | DIV_VAL      |          |       |
| Values: 0 = not to<br>1 = topco | oded     |          |       | Values: 0 = not<br>1 = topo | coded        |          |       |
| Universe: ERN_                  | VAL > 0  |          |       | Universe: DIV_              | VAL > 0      |          |       |
| TCFFMVAL                        | 1        | 894      | (0:1) | TDST_VAL1                   | 1            | 902      | (0:1) |
| Topcode flag for                | FRM_VAL  |          |       | Topcode flag for            | DST_VAL1     |          |       |
| Values: 0 = not to<br>1 = topco |          |          |       | Values: 0 = not<br>1 = topo |              |          |       |
| Universe: FRM_                  |          |          |       | Universe: DST               |              |          |       |
| TCHSP_VAL                       | 1        | 895      | (0:1) | TDST_VAL1_YI                | <b>NG</b> 1  | 903      | (0:1) |
| Topcode flag for                | CHSP_VAL | I        |       | topcode flag for            | DST_VAL1_YN  | Ġ        |       |
| Values: 0 = not to              |          |          |       | Values: 0 = not             |              |          |       |
| 1 = topco                       |          |          |       | 1 = topo<br>Universe: DST_  |              |          |       |
| TCSEVAL                         | 1        | 896      | (0:1) | TDST_VAL2                   | 1            | 904      | (0:1) |
| Topcode flag for                | SE_VAL   | I        |       | Topcode flag for            | DST_VAL2     | I        |       |
| Values: 0 = not to              |          |          |       | Values: 0 = not             |              |          |       |
| 1 = topco<br>Universe: SE_V     |          |          |       | 1 = topo<br>Universe: DST_  |              |          |       |
| TCSP_VAL                        | 1        | 897      | (0:1) | TDST_VAL2_YI                | <b>NG</b> 1  | 905      | (0:1) |
| Topcode flag for                | CSP_VAL  | 1        |       | Topcode flag for            | DST_VAL2_YN  | iG       |       |
| Values: 0 = not to<br>1 = topco |          |          |       | Values: 0 = not<br>1 = topo |              |          |       |
| Universe: CSP_                  | VAL > 0  |          |       | Universe: DST_              | _VAL2_YNG >0 |          |       |
| TCWSVAL                         | 1        | 898      | (0:1) | TED_VAL                     | 1            | 906      | (0:1) |
| Topcode flag for                | WS_VAL   | I        |       | Topcode flag for            | r ED_VAL     | I        |       |
| Values: 0 = not to              |          |          |       | Values: 0 = not             |              |          |       |
| 1 = topco<br>Universe: WS_V     |          |          |       | 1 = topo<br>Universe: ED_\  |              |          |       |
| TDISVAL1                        | 1        | 899      | (0:1) | TFIN_VAL                    | 1            | 907      | (0:1) |
| Topcode flag for                | DIS_VAL1 | 1        |       | Topcode flag for            | FIN_VAL      |          |       |
| Values: 0 = not to<br>1 = topco |          |          |       | Values: 0 = not<br>1 = topo |              |          |       |
| Universe: DIS_V                 | /AL1 > 0 |          |       | Universe: FIN_              |              |          |       |

| Variable Length  | Position                   | Range | Variable                       | Length                    | Position                                | Range             |
|--|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| TOI_VAL 1  | 908                        | (0:1) | Topic: Povert                  | y                         |   |                   |
| Topcode flag for OI_VAL  | I                          |       | SubTopic: 1                    | Poverty                   |   |                   |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded<br>1 = topcoded                           |                            |       | PERLIS                         | 2                         | 2 915                                   | (-1:4)            |
| Universe: OI_VAL > 0   |                            |       | POVERTY LEVEL<br>PRIMARY FAMIL |                           | NS (SUBFAMILY I                         | MEMBERS HAVE      |
| TPEN_VAL1 1  | 909                        | (0:1) | Values: -1 = NOT               | IN POVERTY                | Y UNIVERSE                              |                   |
| Topcode flag for PEN_VAL1  |                            |       |                                | )W POVERT\<br>124 PERCEN  | / LEVEL<br>IT OF THE POVE               | RTY LEVEL         |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded<br>1 = topcoded<br>Universe: PEN_VAL1 > 0 |                            |       | 3 = 125 -                      | 149 PERCEN                | IT OF THE POVE<br>THE POVERTY LE        | RTY LEVEL         |
|  | 910                        | (0:1) | Universe: All peo<br>and old   |                           | and unrelated ind                       | lividuals aged 15 |
| Topcode flag for PEN_VAL2  | 310                        | (0.1) | DOV LINIV                      | ,                         | 1 017                                   | (0.1)             |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded<br>1 = topcoded                           |                            |       | POV_UNIV<br>POVERTY UNIVE      |                           | 917                                     | (0:1)             |
| Universe: PEN_VAL2 > 0   |                            |       | Values: 0 = NOT<br>1 = IN PC   | IN POVERTY<br>OVERTY UNI\ | -                                       |                   |
| TRINT_VAL1 1   | 911                        | (0:1) | Universe: All Per              | sons                      |   |                   |
| Topcode flag for RINT_VAL1   | I                          |       | Torio, Haglth                  | I was was a               | •                                       |                   |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded<br>1 = topcoded                           |                            |       | Topic: Health SubTopic: A      |                           | ;<br>insurance cove                     | erage             |
| Universe: RINT_VAL1 > 0  |                            |       | COV                            | ,                         | 1 918                                   | (0:2)             |
| TRINT_VAL2 1   | 912                        | (0:1) | Any health insura              | nce coverage              |   | ,                 |
| Topcode flag for RINT_VAL2   |                            | (- /  | Values: 0= Infant<br>1= Yes    | born after cal            | endar year                              |                   |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded<br>1 = topcoded                           |                            |       | 2= No<br>Universe: All Per     | eone                      |   |                   |
| Universe: RINT_VAL2 > 0  |                            |       | Onverse. All I el              | 30113                     |   |                   |
| TONE WALL  | 040                        | (0.4) | COV_CYR                        | •                         | 919                                     | (0:3)             |
|  | 913                        | (0:1) | Any coverage last              | year                      |   |                   |
| Rent income, topcoded flag  Values: 0 = not topcoded; 1 = topcoded |                            |       | Values: 0=Infant I             |                           | •                                       |                   |
| Universe: RNT_VAL > 0  |                            |       |                                | age for all of y          |   |                   |
|  |                            |       | Universe: All pers             | sons                      |   |                   |
| TTRDINT_VAL 1  | 914                        | (0:1) | COV MULT CVE                   | ,                         | 920                                     | (0.3)             |
| Topcode flag for TRDINT_VAL retirement interest)                   | (interest income excluding |       | COV_MULT_CYF                   |                           | 320                                     | (0:3)             |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded;  |                            |       | Values: 0=Infant l             |                           | endar year                              |                   |
| 1 = topcoded  Universe: TRDINT_VAL > 0                             |                            |       | 1=No mo<br>2=Some              | nths with cond            | current coverage<br>concurrent coverage | je                |
|  |                            |       | Universe: All pers             |                           | •                                       |                   |

| Variable   | Length  | Position        | Range  | Variable   | Length                          | Position              | Range |  |
|--|---|-----------------|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| NOCOV_CYR  | 1   | 921             | (0:3)  | PUB_CYR  | 1                               | 928                   | (0:3  |  |
| No health coverage r   | ecode   | I               |        | Public coverage  | last year                       |                       |       |  |
| Values: 0=Infant born<br>1=Coverage<br>2=No covera<br>3=No covera<br>Universe: All person                    | for all of yeage for some                     | ar<br>e of year |        | Values: 0=Infant born after calendar year 1=Covered none of last year 2=Covered some of last year 3=Covered all of last year Universe: All persons |                                 |                       |       |  |
| NOW_COV  | 1   | 922             | (1:2)  | SubTopic:  | Private cove                    | erage                 |       |  |
| Currently covered by   | health insu                                   | rance coverage  |        | DEPPRIV  | 1                               | 929                   | (0:2  |  |
| Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No  |   |                 |        |  |                                 | hold member last year | (0.2  |  |
| Universe: All Persor   | าร  |                 |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No  |                                 |                       |       |  |
| SubTopic: Pul  | blic cover                                    | rage            |        | Universe: PRIV   | = 1                             |                       |       |  |
| I_NOW_PUB  Allocation flag for NO  | 1   | 923             | (0:3)  | I_DEPPRIV  | 2                               | 930                   | (-1:3 |  |
| J  | _   |                 |        | Allocation flag fo   | r DEPPRIV                       |                       |       |  |
| Values: 0= Reported  1= Hotdeck   2= Logical in 3= Whole ur  Universe: All Persor                            | imputation<br>nputation<br>nit imputatio      | n               |        |  |                                 |                       |       |  |
|  |   |                 |        | 3= Who<br><i>Universe:</i> PRIV  | e unit imputation = 1           | on                    |       |  |
| I_PUB  | 2   | 924             | (-1:3) |  |                                 |                       |       |  |
| Allocation flag for PU   |   |                 |        | I_NOW_DEPPR  | IV 2                            | 932                   | (-1:3 |  |
| Values: -1= Infant bo<br>0= Reported<br>1= Hotdeck i<br>2= Logical in<br>3= Whole ur<br>Universe: All Persor | l<br>imputation<br>nputation<br>nit imputatio | ·               |        | 2= Logic   | of universe                     |                       |       |  |
| NOW_PUB  | 1   | 926             | (1:2)  | Universe: NOW  | •                               |                       |       |  |
| Current public covera  |   | 020             | (1.2)  | I_NOW_OUTPR  | ıv o                            | 934                   | ( 1.2 |  |
| Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No  | ·   |                 |        | Allocation flag fo   |                                 |                       | (-1:3 |  |
| Universe: All Persor   | าร  |                 |        | Values: -1= Out<br>0= Repo   |                                 |                       |       |  |
| PUB  | 1   | 927             | (0:2)  | 2= Logic   | eck imputation<br>al imputation | nn                    |       |  |
| Public coverage last   | year  | I               |        | Universe: NOW  | e unit imputation PRIV = 1      | л 1                   |       |  |
| Values: 0= Infant bot<br>1= Yes<br>2= No   | rn after cale                                 | ndar year       |        | I_NOW_OWNPF  |                                 | 936                   | (-1:3 |  |
| Universe: All Persor   | ns  |                 |        | Allocation flag fo   | r NOW_OWNP                      | RIV                   |       |  |
|  |   |                 |        | 2= Logic   |                                 | on                    |       |  |
|  |   |                 |        | Universe: NOW  | _PRIV = 1                       |                       |       |  |

| Variable                                | Length  | Position              | Range     | Variable  | Length  | Position            | Range            |
|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------|------------------|
| I_NOW_PRIV                              | 1   | 938                   | (0:3)     | NOW_OWNPRIV   | 1   | 947                 | (0:2)            |
| Allocation flag for                     | r NOW_PRIV  | I                     |           | Current private co                                  | verage - policy   | holder              |                  |
| 2= Logic                                | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n                     |           | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No<br>Universe: NOW_ | _PRIV = 1   |                     |                  |
| Universe: All Pe                        | rsons   |                       |           |   |   |                     |                  |
| I_OUTPRIV                               | 2   | 939                   | (-1:3)    | NOW_PRIV  | 1   | 948                 | (1:2)            |
| Allocation flag for                     |   |                       | ( - /     | Current private co                                  | overage   |                     |                  |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Report            | of universe<br>rted<br>eck imputation                       |                       |           | Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No<br>Universe: All Per        | rsons   |                     |                  |
|   | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                           | n                     |           | OUTPRIV   | 1   | 949                 | (0:2)            |
| Universe: PRIV                          | •   |                       |           |   |   | one outside last ye | ` ,              |
| I_OWNPRIV                               | 2   | 941                   | (-1:3)    | Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes                          | unough some   | one outside last ye | ai               |
| Allocation flag for                     | r OWNPRIV   |                       |           | 2 = No<br>Universe: PRIV =                          | - 1   |                     |                  |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Repo              |   |                       |           |   |   | 050                 | (0.2)            |
| 2= Logic                                | al imputation   | -                     |           | OWNPRIV   | 1   |                     | (0:2)            |
| 3= vvnoi<br>Universe: PRIV              | e unit imputatio<br>= 1                                     | n                     |           | Private coverage  Values: 0 = Niu 1 = Yes           | iast year - poli  | cynolaer            |                  |
| I_PRIV                                  | 2   | 943                   | (-1:3)    | 2 = No  |   |                     |                  |
| <ul> <li>Allocation flag for</li> </ul> | r PRIV  |                       | , ,       | Universe: PRIV =                                    | = 1   |                     |                  |
| Values: -1= Infar                       |   | endar year            |           | PRIV  | 1   | 951                 | (0:2)            |
| 0= Repo                                 | rted<br>eck imputation                                      |                       |           | Covered by privat                                   |   |                     | (0.2)            |
| 2= Logic                                | al imputation   |                       |           | Values: 0= Infant                                   |   |                     |                  |
| 3= Whol<br><i>Universe:</i> All Pe      | e unit imputatio<br>rsons                                   | n                     |           | 1= Yes<br>2= No                                     | Dom arter care  | andar year          |                  |
|   |   | 1                     |           | Universe: All Per                                   | rsons   |                     |                  |
| NOW_DEPPRIV                             |   | 945                   | (0:2)     |   |   | ı                   |                  |
| ·                                       | overage through   | n household member    |           | PRIV_CYR  | . 1   | 952                 | (0:3)            |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes                |   |                       |           | Private coverage                                    | •   |                     |                  |
| 2= No<br>Universe: NOW                  | _PRIV = 1   |                       |           | 2=Covere  | born after cale<br>ed none of last<br>ed some of las<br>ed all of last ye | year<br>t year      |                  |
| NOW OUTBRIV                             | 1   | 046                   | (0.2)     | Universe: All per                                   | •   | a.                  |                  |
| NOW_OUTPRIV                             | 1<br>Overage through  | 946                   | (0:2)     |   |   |                     |                  |
| ·                                       | overage imougi  | n someone outside the | nousenoia | SubTopic: 1   | Employment  | t-based coverag     | ge               |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No       |   |                       |           | DEPGRP  | 1   | 953                 | (0:2)            |
| Universe: NOW                           | _PRIV = 1   |                       |           | Employment-base                                     | ed coverage th  | rough household n   | nember last year |
|   |   |                       |           | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No                   |   |                     |                  |
|   |   |                       |           | Universe: GRP =                                     | _   |                     |                  |

|   | Length   | Position                               | Range          | Variable  | Length   | Position   | Range  |
|---|--|--|----------------|---|--|------------|--------|
| GRP   | 1  | 954                                    | (0:2)          | I_DEPGRP  | 2  | 961        | (-1:3) |
| Any employment  | -based coverag   | e last year                            |                | Allocation flag for   | DEPGRP   | 1          |        |
| Values: 0= Infant<br>1= Yes<br>2= No<br>Universe: All Pe                              |  | ndar year                              |                | 2= Logica   |  | n          |        |
| GRPFTYP   | 1  | 955                                    | (0:2)          | Universe: GRP =   | : 1  |            |        |
| Type of employm   | nent-based plan  | last year 1                            |                | I_GRP   | 2  | 963        | (-1:3) |
| Values: 0= Out o  |  |  |                | Allocation flag for   | GRP  |            |        |
| 1= Famil<br>2= Self-c   | , ,  |  |                | Values: -1= Infan   | t born after cal   | endar year |        |
| Universe: OWN   | , ,  |  |                | 0= Repor  | ted  | , ,        |        |
|   |  |  |                |   | ck imputation al imputation  |            |        |
| GRPFTYP2  | 1  | 956                                    | (0:3)          | •   | unit imputation  | n          |        |
| Type of employm   | nent-based plan  | last vear 2 (See                       | , ,            | Universe: All Per   | rsons  |            |        |
| https://www.cens  | us.gov/topics/h  |  |                |   |  |            |        |
| insurance/guidan Values: 0= Out o   |  |  |                | I_GRPOUT  | 2  | 965        | (-1:3) |
| 1= Famil  |  |  |                | Allocation flag for   | GRPOUT   |            |        |
| 2= Self p<br>3= Self-c  |  |  |                | Values: -1= Out of  |  |            |        |
| Universe: OWN   | , ,  |  |                | 0= Repoi<br>1= Hotde  | ted<br>ck imputation   |            |        |
|   |  |  |                | 2= Logica   | al imputation  |            |        |
| GRPLIN1   | 2  | 957                                    | (0:20)         |   | unit imputatio   | n          |        |
|   |  |  | , ,            | Universe: OWNO  | SRP = 1  |            |        |
| •   | ·  | oloyment-based cover                   | age last year  |   | 0  | 007        | (40)   |
| Values: 0 = Not ii<br>1 - 20 = I  | n universe<br>Line number  |  |                | I_HIPAID  | 2  | 967        | (-1:3) |
| Universe: DEPG  | SRP = 1  |  |                | Allocation flag for   | HIPAID   |            |        |
|   |  |  |                | Values: -1= Out of<br>0= Report   |  |            |        |
| GRPOUT  | 1  | 959                                    | (0:2)          | 1= Hotde  | ck imputation  |            |        |
| Provided employ   | ment-based cov   | ।<br>∕erage to someone o।              | ıtside HH last | 2= Logica<br>3= Whole   | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio  | n          |        |
| year  |  | o .                                    |                | Universe: OWNC  |  | ""         |        |
| Values: 0= Niu  |  |  |                |   | <u> </u>   |            |        |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No   |  |  |                | I_NOW_DEPGRF  | 2  | 969        | (-1:3) |
| 2-110   | _ 1  |  |                | Allocation flag for   |  |            | ( 1.5) |
| Universe: GRP =   | - 1  |  |                | AUDOGUUII HAU IUI   |  | VI.        |        |
|   | - I  |  |                | J   | _  |            |        |
|   | 1  | 960                                    | (0:3)          | Values: -1= Out o   | of universe  |            |        |
| Universe: GRP =   | 1  | 960<br>remiums last year               | (0:3)          | Values: -1= Out of 0= Report  | of universe<br>ted<br>ck imputation  |            |        |
| Universe: GRP =   | 1  |  | (0:3)          | Values: -1= Out of 0= Report 1= Hotde 2= Logica   | of universe<br>ted   | n          |        |
| HIPAID Employer paid all Values: 0= Niu 1= emplo 2= emplo                             | 1, some or no proper paid all of poyer paid some                               | remiums last year oremiums of premiums | (0:3)          | Values: -1= Out of 0= Report 1= Hotde 2= Logica   | of universe<br>ted<br>ck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio             | n          |        |
| Universe: GRP =  HIPAID  Employer paid all  Values: 0= Niu 1= emplo 2= emplo 3= emplo | 1, some or no proper paid all of poyer paid some oyer paid some oyer paid none | remiums last year oremiums of premiums | (0:3)          | Values: -1= Out of 0= Report 1= Hotde 2= Logic: 3= Whole Universe: NOW_                                 | of universe ted ck imputation al imputation e unit imputation GRP = 1                |            | (O·3)  |
| HIPAID Employer paid all Values: 0= Niu 1= emplo 2= emplo                             | 1, some or no proper paid all of poyer paid some oyer paid some oyer paid none | remiums last year oremiums of premiums | (0:3)          | Values: -1= Out of 0= Report 1= Hotde 2= Logica 3= Whole Universe: NOW_                                 | of universe<br>ted<br>ck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputation<br>GRP = 1 |            | (0:3)  |
| Universe: GRP =  HIPAID  Employer paid all  Values: 0= Niu 1= emplo 2= emplo 3= emplo | 1, some or no proper paid all of poyer paid some oyer paid some oyer paid none | remiums last year oremiums of premiums | (0:3)          | Values: -1= Out of 0= Report 1= Hotde 2= Logica 3= Whole Universe: NOW_  I_NOW_GRP  Allocation flag for | of universe ted ck imputation al imputation e unit imputatio GRP = 1                 |            | (0:3)  |
| Universe: GRP =  HIPAID  Employer paid all  Values: 0= Niu 1= emplo 2= emplo 3= emplo | 1, some or no proper paid all of poyer paid some oyer paid some oyer paid none | remiums last year oremiums of premiums | (0:3)          | Values: -1= Out of 0= Report 1= Hotded 2= Logica 3= Whole Universe: NOW                                 | of universe ted ck imputation al imputation e unit imputatio GRP = 1                 | 971        | (0:3)  |

| Variable   | Length  | Position | Range  | Variable  | Length                           | Position           | Range         |
|--|---|----------|--------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| I_NOW_GRPOU                                      | <b>T</b> 2  | 972      | (-1:3) | NOW_DEPGRP  | 1                                | 984                | (0:2)         |
| Allocation flag for                              | r NOW_GRPOL   | ĴΤ       |        | Current employme                                    | ent-based cov                    | erage through hous | sehold member |
| 2= Logic<br>3= Whol                              | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n        |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No<br>Universe: NOW_ | .GRP = 1                         |                    |               |
| Universe: NOW_                                   | _OWNGRP = I   |          |        | NOW_GRP   | 1                                | 985                | (1:2)         |
| I_NOW_HIPAID                                     | 2   | 974      | (-1:3) | Any current emplo                                   | oyment-based                     | coverage           |               |
| Allocation flag for                              | r NOW_HIPAID  | 1        |        | Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No                             |                                  |                    |               |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Repo                       |   |          |        | Universe: All Per                                   | sons                             |                    |               |
| 2= Logic   | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                           | n        |        | NOW_GRPFTYP   | 1                                | 986                | (0:2)         |
| Universe: NOW_                                   | •   |          |        | Type of current er                                  |                                  | sed plan 1         |               |
| I_NOW_OUTGR                                      | <b>P</b> 2  | 976      | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Out of<br>1= Family<br>2= Self-o         | y plan                           |                    |               |
| Allocation flag for                              | r NOW_OUTGF   | RP .     |        | Universe: NOW_                                      | OWNGRP = 1                       | l                  |               |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Repo                       |   |          |        | NOW_GRPFTYP   | <b>2</b> 1                       | 987                | (0:3)         |
| 2= Logic   | al imputation   | _        |        | Type of current er                                  | mployment-ba                     | sed plan 2         |               |
| Universe: NOW                                    | e unit imputatio<br>_GRP = 1                                | n        |        | Values: 0= Out of<br>1= Family<br>2= Self p         | y plan<br>lus one                |                    |               |
| I_NOW_OWNGF                                      |   |          | (-1:3) | 3= Self-o<br>Universe: NOW_                         |                                  | l                  |               |
| Allocation flag for                              | _   | RP       |        |   |                                  |                    |               |
| Values: -1= Out of<br>0= Repo                    |   |          |        | NOW_GRPLIN  | 2                                | 988                | (0:20)        |
|  | eck imputation all imputation                               |          |        | Policyholder line r                                 | number - curre                   | ent employment-ba  | sed coverage  |
|  | e unit imputatio  | n        |        | Values: 0 - 20                                      | DEDODD 4                         |                    |               |
| Universe: NOW_                                   | _GRP = 1  |          |        | Universe: NOW_                                      | DEPGRP = 1                       |                    |               |
| I_OUTGRP   | 2   | 980      | (-1:3) | NOW_GRPOUT  | 1                                | 990                | (0:2)         |
| Allocation flag for                              | r OUTGRP  |          |        | Currently provides outside HH last ye               |                                  | -based coverage to | someone       |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Repo                       |   |          |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No                   |                                  |                    |               |
|  | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                           | n        |        | Universe: NOW_                                      | GRP = 1                          |                    |               |
| Universe: GRP =                                  | = 1   |          |        |   |                                  | I                  |               |
| LOWNORD  | 2   | 002      | ( 1.2) | NOW_HIPAID  | 1                                |                    | (0:3)         |
| I_OWNGRP<br>Allocation flag for                  |   | 982      | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Niu                                      | y pays all, sor                  | ne or no premiums  |               |
| Values: -1= Out of the original values: -0= Repo | of universe   |          |        | 1= emplo<br>2= emplo                                | yer paid all of<br>yer paid some | of premiums        |               |
| 1= Hotde<br>2= Logic                             | eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio         | n        |        | Universe: NOW_                                      |                                  | •                  |               |
| Universe: GRP =                                  |   |          |        |   |                                  |                    |               |

| Variable  | Lengin        | Position             | Range          | Variable                   | Length  | 1 050000           | Range         |
|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| NOW_OUTGRP  | 1             | 992                  | (0:2)          | DIRFTYP2                   | 1   | 999                | (0:3          |
| Current employmer                                 | nt-based cove | erage through som    | eone outside   | Type of direct-pu          | ırchase plan las                                      | t year 2           |               |
| HH  Values: 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No                   |               |                      |                | Values: 0= Out of 1= Fami  | ly plan   |                    |               |
| Universe: NOW_G                                   | iRP = 1       |                      |                | Universe: OWN              |   |                    |               |
| NOW_OWNGRP  | 1             | 993                  | (0:2)          | DIRLIN1                    | 2   | 1000               | (0:20         |
| Current employmer                                 | nt-based cove | erage - policyholde  | er             | Policyholder line          | number 1 - dire                                       | ct-purchase covera | age last year |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No                 |               |                      |                |                            | Line number   |                    |               |
| Universe: NOW_G                                   | iRP = 1       |                      |                | Universe: DEPE             | DIR = 1   |                    |               |
| OUTGRP  | 1             | 994                  | (0:2)          | DIROUT                     | 1   | 1002               | (0:2)         |
| Employment-based                                  | •             |                      |                | Provided direct-p<br>year  | ourchase covera                                       | ge to someone out  | side HH last  |
| year  Values: 0 = Niu 1 = Yes                     |               |                      |                | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes   |   |                    |               |
| 2 = No  |               |                      |                | 2= No<br>Universe: DIR =   | . 1   |                    |               |
| Universe: GRP = 1                                 |               |                      |                | Oniverse. Dix =            | -   |                    |               |
| OWNGRP  | 1             | 995                  | (0:2)          | I_DEPDIR                   | 2   | 1003               | (-1:3         |
| Employment-based                                  | l coverage la | st year - policyholo | ler            | Allocation flag fo         |   |                    |               |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No              |               |                      |                |                            |   |                    |               |
| Universe: GRP = 1                                 |               |                      |                | 3= Whol<br>Universe: DIR = | le unit imputatio<br>: 1                              | n                  |               |
| SubTopic: D                                       | irect-purci   | hase coverage        |                |                            |   |                    |               |
| DEPDIR  | 1             | 996                  | (0:2)          | I_DIR                      | 2   | 1005               | (-1:3         |
| Direct-purchase co                                | verage throug | gh household men     | nber last year | Allocation flag fo         |   |                    |               |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No                 |               |                      |                |                            |   |                    |               |
| Universe: DIR = 1                                 |               |                      |                | 3= Who                     | le unit imputatio                                     | n                  |               |
| DIR   | 1             | 997                  | (0:2)          | Universe: All Pe           | ersons  |                    |               |
| Any direct-purchase                               |               |                      | (0.2)          | I_DIROUT                   | 2   | 1007               | (-1:3         |
| Values: 0= Infant b                               | •             | •                    |                | Allocation flag fo         | r DIROUT  |                    |               |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No                                   |               |                      |                | Values: -1= Out<br>0= Repo | orted   |                    |               |
| Universe: All Perso                               | ons           |                      |                | 2= Logic                   | eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio | n                  |               |
| DIRFTYP   | 1             | 998                  | (0:2)          | Universe: OWN              | DIR = 1   |                    |               |
| Type of direct-purcl                              | nase plan las | t year 1             |                |                            |   |                    |               |
| Values: 0= Out of u<br>1= Family  <br>2= Self-onl | plan          |                      |                |                            |   |                    |               |

| Variable                         | Length  | Position | Range  | Variable   | Length  | Position                | Range         |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|--------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| _NOW_DEPDIR                      | . 2   | 1009     | (-1:3) | I_OWNDIR   | 2   | 1020                    | (-1:3)        |
| Allocation flag for              | NOW_DEPDII  | 3        |        | Allocation flag for                                      | OWNDIR  |                         |               |
| 2= Logic<br>3= Whol              | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n        |        | 2= Logica<br>3= Whole                                    | ted<br>ck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n                       |               |
| Universe: NOW_                   | _DIK = 1  |          |        | Universe: DIR =  | 1   |                         |               |
| I_NOW_DIR                        | 1   | 1011     | (0:3)  | NOW_DEPDIR   | 1   |                         | (0:2)         |
| Allocation flag for              | NOW_DIR   |          |        | Current direct-pur                                       | chase coverag   | e through househo       | old member    |
| 2= Logic                         | eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio         | n        |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No<br>Universe: NOW_      | DIR = 1   |                         |               |
|                                  | 100110  |          |        | NOW_DIR  | 1   | 1023                    | (1:2)         |
| I_NOW_DIROUT                     | . 2   | 1012     | (-1:3) | Any current direct                                       | -purchase cov   | ∣<br>erage              |               |
| Allocation flag for              | NOW_DIROU   | Т        |        | Values: 1= Yes   |   |                         |               |
|                                  | rted<br>eck imputation                                      |          |        | 2= No<br>Universe: All Per                               | sons  |                         |               |
| 3= Whol                          | al imputation e unit imputatio                              | n        |        | NOW_DIRFTYP  | 1   | 1024                    | (0:2)         |
| Universe: NOW_                   | _OWNDIR = 1   |          |        | Type of current di                                       | rect-purchase   | plan 1                  |               |
| I_NOW_OUTDIR Allocation flag for |   | 1014     | (-1:3) | Values: 0 = Out o<br>1= Family<br>2= Self-o              | y plan  |                         |               |
| Values: -1= Out                  |   | `        |        | Universe: NOW_   | OWNDIR = 1  |                         |               |
|                                  | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation                     |          |        | NOW_DIRFTYP2   | 1   | 1025                    | (0:3)         |
|                                  | e unit imputatio  | n        |        | Type of current di                                       | rect-purchase   | plan 2                  |               |
| Universe: NOW_                   |   | 1016     | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Out of<br>1= Family<br>2= Self p<br>3= Self-o | y plan<br>lus one<br>nly plan                             |                         |               |
| Allocation flag for              | NOW_OWND  | IR       |        | Universe: NOW_   | OWNDIR = 1  |                         |               |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Repo       |   |          |        | NOW_DIRLIN   | 2   | 1026                    | (0:20)        |
| 2= Logic                         | al imputation   |          |        | Policyholder line i                                      | number - curre  | nt direct-purchase      | coverage      |
|                                  | e unit imputatio  | n        |        | Values: 0 - 20   |   |                         |               |
| Universe: NOW_                   | _DIK = 1  |          |        | Universe: NOW_   | DEPDIR = 1  |                         |               |
| I_OUTDIR                         | 2   | 1018     | (-1:3) | NOW_DIROUT   | 1   | 1028                    | (0:2)         |
| Allocation flag for              | OUTDIR  |          |        | _  | s direct-purcha   | ∣<br>se coverage to sor | neone outside |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Repo       |   |          |        | HH last year<br>Values: 0= Niu                           |   |                         |               |
| 2= Logic                         | al imputation   | n        |        | 1= Yes<br>2= No  |   |                         |               |
|                                  | e unit imputatio<br>1                                       | 11       |        | Universe: NOW_   | DIR = 1   |                         |               |

| Variable  | Length                      | Position                 | Range   | Variable   | Length   | Position | Range  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--------|
| NOW_OUTDIR  | 1                           | 1029                     | (0:2)   | I_MRK  | 2  | 1036     | (-1:3) |
| Current direct-pure                                 | chase coverag               | e through someone outsid | le HH   | Allocation flag for                                  | MRK  | 1        |        |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No<br>Universe: NOW_ | DIR = 1                     |                          |         | 2= Logic<br>3= Whole                                 | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio    | n        |        |
| NOW_OWNDIR  | 1                           | 1030                     | (0:2)   | Universe: All Per                                    | rsons  |          |        |
| Current direct-pure                                 | chase coverag               | e - policyholder         |         | I_MRKOUT   | 2  | 1038     | (-1:3) |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No<br>Universe: NOW_ | DIR = 1                     |                          |         | Allocation flag for<br>Values: -1= Out of<br>0= Repo | of universe<br>rted  | I        |        |
| OUTDIR  | 1                           | 1031                     | (0:2)   | 2= Logic   | eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio<br>MRK = 1 | n        |        |
| Direct-purchase co                                  | overage throug              | h someone outside HH la  | st year |  |  |          |        |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes                          |                             |                          |         | I_NOW_DEPMR  | <b>K</b> 2   | 1040     | (-1:3) |
| 2 = No<br>Universe: DIR = 1                         | I                           |                          |         | Allocation flag for<br>Values: -1= Out of<br>0= Repo | of universe  | RK       |        |
| OWNDIR  | 1                           | 1032                     | (0:2)   | 1= Hotde   | eck imputation al imputation                                   |          |        |
| Direct-purchase co                                  | overage last ye             | ear - policyholder       |         |  | e unit imputation  | n        |        |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No                |                             |                          |         | Universe: NOW_                                       |  | 1        |        |
| Universe: DIR = 1                                   | I                           |                          |         | I_NOW_MRK  | 1  | 1042     | (0:3)  |
| SubTopic: M   | 1arketplace                 | coverage                 |         | Allocation flag for<br>Values: 0= Repo               | rted   |          |        |
| DEPMRK  | 1                           | 1033                     | (0.2)   |  | eck imputation al imputation                                   |          |        |
|   |                             | ousehold member last yea | (0:2)   | 3= Whole   | e unit imputatio   | n        |        |
| ·   | age unougn n                | ousenoid member last yea | 11      | Universe: All Per                                    | rsons  |          |        |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No                   |                             |                          |         | I_NOW_MRKOU  | <b>T</b> 2   | 1043     | (-1:3) |
| Universe: MRK =                                     | 1                           |                          |         | Allocation flag for                                  | NOW_MRKO   | JT       |        |
| I_DEPMRK  | 2                           | 1034                     | (-1:3)  |  | rted<br>eck imputation   |          |        |
| Allocation flag for                                 |                             |                          |         |  | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                              | n        |        |
|   | ted<br>ck imputation        |                          |         | Universe: NOW_                                       | _OWNMRK = 1  |          |        |
|   | l imputation unit imputatio | n                        |         | I_NOW_OUTMR  | <b>K</b> 2   | 1045     | (-1:3) |
| Universe: MRK =                                     |                             |                          |         | Allocation flag for                                  | NOW_OUTM   | ?K       |        |
|   |                             |                          |         | 2= Logic   |  | n        |        |
|   |                             |                          |         | Universe: NOW_                                       |  |          |        |

| Variable   | Length                           | Position  | Range  | Variable                                    | Length                | Position                 | Range          |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| I_NOW_OWNMRK   | . 2                              | 1047      | (-1:3) | MRKLIN1                                     | 2                     | 1056                     | (0:20          |
| Allocation flag for N  | NOW_OWNM                         | RK        |        | Policyholder line                           | number 1 - Mai        | rketplace coverage       | last year      |
| 2= Logical   | ed<br>k imputation<br>imputation |           |        | Values: 0 - 20<br>Universe: DEPN            | 1RK = 1               |                          |                |
| 3= Whole<br>Universe: NOW_N  | unit imputatio                   | n         |        | MRKOUT                                      | 1                     | 1058                     | (0:2)          |
| Oniverse. NOV_N  | mixix = 1                        |           |        | Provided Market                             | olace coverage        | to someone outside       | e HH last year |
| I_OUTMRK<br>Allocation flag for C  | 2<br>DUTMRK                      | 1049      | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No           |                       |                          |                |
| Values: -1= Out of   |                                  |           |        | Universe: MRK :                             | = 1                   |                          |                |
|  | ed<br>k imputation<br>imputation |           |        | NOW_DEPMRK                                  | 1                     | 1059                     | (0:2)          |
|  | unit imputatio                   | n         |        | Current Marketpl                            | ace coverage th       | nrough household m       | nember         |
| Universe: MRK = 1  | 2                                | 1051      | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No           | MDIC 4                |                          |                |
| Allocation flag for C  | OWNMRK                           | I         |        | Universe: NOW                               | _IVIRN = I            |                          |                |
|  |                                  |           |        | NOW_MRK Any current Mark                    | 1<br>etplace covera   |                          | (1:2)          |
|  | unit imputatio                   | n         |        | Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No<br>Universe: All Pe | rsons                 |                          |                |
| MRK  | 1                                | 1053      | (0:2)  |   |                       | 1                        |                |
| Any Marketplace co   | overage last y                   |           | ` ,    | NOW_MRKFTYF                                 |                       |                          | (0:2)          |
| Values: 0= Infant b  | orn after cale                   | ndar year |        | Type of current N  Values: 0= Out of        | f universe            | n 1                      |                |
| 2= No  |                                  |           |        | 1= Fami<br>2= Self-c                        |                       |                          |                |
| Universe: All Pers   | UIIS                             |           |        | Universe: NOW                               | _OWNMRK = 1           |                          |                |
| MRKFTYP  | 1                                |           | (0:2)  | NOW_MRKFTYF                                 | <b>°2</b> 1           | 1062                     | (0:3)          |
| Type of Marketplac   |                                  | ear 1     |        | Type of current N                           | farketplace plai      | n 2                      |                |
| Values: 0= Out of the following of the following the follo | plan<br>Iy plan                  |           |        | Values: 0= Out o<br>1= Famil<br>2= Self p   | y plan<br>blus one    |                          |                |
| OTHIVETSE. OVVINIVII   | XIX = 1                          |           |        | 3= Self-o                                   |                       |                          |                |
| MRKFTYP2   | 1                                | 1055      | (0:3)  | OTHIVOIGO. INOVI                            | _○ A A LAIMINIVIX = 1 |                          |                |
| Type of Marketplac   | e plan last ye                   | ear 2     |        | NOW_MRKLIN                                  | 2                     | 1063                     | (0:20)         |
| Values: 0= Out of u  |                                  |           |        | Policyholder line                           | number - curre        | ⊣<br>nt Marketplace cove | erage          |
| 1= Family<br>2= Self plu   |                                  |           |        | Values: 0 - 20                              |                       |                          |                |
| 3= Self-on   |                                  |           |        | Universe: NOW                               | DEPMRK = 1            |                          |                |

| Variable  | Length         | Position               | Range           | Variable                        | Length  | Position   | Range |
|---|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|------------|-------|
| NOW_MRKOUT  | 1              | 1065                   | (0:2)           | I_DEPMRKS                       | 2   | 1071       | (-1:3 |
|   | Marketplace    | coverage to some       | ne outside HH   | Allocation flag for             | DEPMRKS   | I          |       |
| last year  Values: 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No  Universe: NOW_N | MRK = 1        |                        |                 | 2= Logica                       |   | n          |       |
|   |                |                        |                 | Universe: MRKS                  | = 1   |            |       |
| NOW_OUTMRK  | 1              | 1066                   | (0:2)           |                                 |   | 1          |       |
| Current Marketplad                                      | ce coverage th | rough someone o        | utside HH       | I_MRKS                          | 2   | 1073       | (-1:3 |
| Values: 0= Niu  |                |                        |                 | Allocation flag for             | MRKS  |            |       |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No   |                |                        |                 | Values: -1= Infan               |   | endar year |       |
| Universe: NOW_N   | MRK = 1        |                        |                 | 2= Logica                       | ted<br>ck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | 'n         |       |
| NOW_OWNMRK  | 1              | 1067                   | (0:2)           | Universe: All Per               | •   | 11         |       |
| Current Marketplad                                      | ce coverage -  | policyholder           |                 |                                 |   |            |       |
| Values: 0= Niu  |                |                        |                 | I_MRKSOUT                       | 2   | 1075       | (-1:3 |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No   |                |                        |                 | Allocation flag for             | MRKSOUT   | I          |       |
| Universe: NOW_N   | MRK = 1        |                        |                 | Values: -1= Out o               | of universe   |            |       |
|   |                |                        |                 | 0= Repor                        |   |            |       |
| OUTMRK  | 1              | 1068                   | (0:2)           |                                 | ck imputation al imputation                               |            |       |
| Marketplace cover                                       | age through s  | ∣<br>someone outside H |                 | 3= Whole                        | unit imputation   | n          |       |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes                              | -gg            |                        |                 | Universe: OWNN                  |   | 1          |       |
| 2 = No  |                |                        |                 | I_NOW_DEPMRI                    |   |            | (-1:3 |
| Universe: MRK =   | 1              |                        |                 | Allocation flag for             | NOW_DEPMF   | RKS        |       |
| OWNMRK  | 1              | 1069                   | (0:2)           | Values: -1= Out of<br>0= Report |   |            |       |
|   |                |                        | (0.2)           | 1= Hotde                        | ck imputation   |            |       |
| Marketplace cover                                       | age last year  | - policynoidei         |                 |                                 | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                         | n          |       |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes                              |                |                        |                 | Universe: NOW_                  | •   | •••        |       |
| 2 = No  |                |                        |                 |                                 | •   |            |       |
| Universe: MRK =   | 1              |                        |                 | I_NOW_MRKS                      | 1   | 1079       | (0:3  |
| <b>6 175</b> · 6  | 7 • 7 • 7 3    | <i>a</i> 1 . 1         |                 | Allocation flag for             | MRKS  |            |       |
| SubTopic: S   | ubsidized N    | Marketplace co         | verage          | Values: 0= Repor                |   |            |       |
| DEPMRKS   | 1              | 1070                   | (0:2)           | 1= Hotde                        | ck imputation   |            |       |
| Subsidized Market<br>year                               | place coveraç  | ge through househo     | old member last |                                 | al imputation<br>e unit imputation                        | n          |       |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No                       |                |                        |                 |                                 |   | 4000       | /     |
| Universe: MRKS =  | = 1            |                        |                 | I_NOW_MRKSO                     |   |            | (-1:3 |
|   | •              |                        |                 | Allocation flag for             |   | DUT        |       |
|   |                |                        |                 | Values: -1= Out o               |   |            |       |
|   |                |                        |                 | 0= Repor<br>1= Hotde            | ck imputation   |            |       |
|   |                |                        |                 |                                 | al imputation   | n          |       |
|   |                |                        |                 | S= VVNOIG                       | e unit imputation   | 11         |       |

| Variable 1   | Length                             | Position    | Range  | Variable   | Length                    | Position            | Range           |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| I_NOW_OUTMRKS  | 2                                  | 1082        | (-1:3) | MRKSFTYP2  | 1                         | 1092                | (0:3)           |
| Allocation flag for NOV  | V_OUTMF                            | RKS         |        | Type of subsidized   | Marketplace               | coverage last year  | 2               |
| Values: -1= Out of uni<br>0= Reported<br>1= Hotdeck im<br>2= Logical imp<br>3= Whole unit<br>Universe: NOW_MRK | nputation<br>putation<br>imputatio | n           |        | Values: 0= Out of 1= Family 2= Self plu 3= Self-on Universe: OWNMI   | plan<br>ıs one<br>ly plan |                     |                 |
|  |                                    | 1           |        | MRKSLIN1   | 2                         | 1093                | (0:20)          |
| I_NOW_OWNMRKS  Allocation flag for NOV   | 2<br>V_OWNM                        | 1084<br>RKS | (-1:3) | Policyholder line nu<br>year   | umber 1 - sub             | osidized Marketplac | e coverage last |
| Values: -1= Out of unit<br>0= Reported<br>1= Hotdeck im  | nputation                          |             |        | Values: 0 - 20<br>Universe: DEPMR  | 2KS = 1                   |                     |                 |
| 2= Logical imp<br>3= Whole unit  |                                    | n           |        | MRKSOUT  | 1                         | 1095                | (0:2)           |
| Universe: NOW_MRK  | (S = 1                             |             |        | Provided subsidize<br>HH last year   | d Marketplac              | e coverage to some  | eone outside    |
| I_OUTMRKS  | 2                                  | 1086        | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes   |                           |                     |                 |
| Allocation flag for OUT  | MRKS                               | I           |        | 2= No  |                           |                     |                 |
| Values: -1= Out of uni<br>0= Reported<br>1= Hotdeck im   |                                    |             |        | Universe: MRKS =   | = 1                       |                     |                 |
| 2= Logical imp   | outation                           | n           |        | NOW_DEPMRKS  | 1                         | 1096                | (0:2)           |
| 3= Whole unit<br>Universe: MRKS = 1  | . imputatio                        | II          |        | Current subsidized<br>member   | Marketplace               | coverage through    | household       |
| I_OWNMRKS  | 2                                  | 1088        | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No  |                           |                     |                 |
| Allocation flag for OWI  | NMRKS                              | I           |        | Universe: NOW_N  | /IRKS = 1                 |                     |                 |
| Values: -1= Out of unition 0= Reported   | verse                              |             |        | NOW MOVO   |                           | 1007                | (4.0)           |
| 1= Hotdeck im<br>2= Logical imp  | •                                  |             |        | NOW_MRKS   | 1                         |                     | (1:2)           |
| 3= Whole unit  |                                    | n           |        | Any current subsid   | ized Marketp              | lace coverage       |                 |
| Universe: MRKS = 1   |                                    |             |        | Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No  |                           |                     |                 |
|  |                                    | 1.000       | (2.2)  | Universe: All Pers   | ons                       |                     |                 |
| MRKS   |                                    | 1090        | (0:2)  |  |                           | 1                   |                 |
| Any subsidized Market  | •                                  | •           |        | NOW_MRKSFTYP   |                           |                     | (0:2)           |
| Values: 0= Infant born<br>1= Yes   | atter cale                         | ndar year   |        | Type of current sub  |                           | cetplace plan 1     |                 |
| 2= No Universe: All Persons  |                                    |             |        | Values: 0= Out of one of the second s | plan                      |                     |                 |
| MDVSETVD   | 1                                  | 1091        | (0.2)  | Universe: NOW_C  | DWNMRKS =                 | : 1                 |                 |
| <b>MRKSFTYP</b><br>Type of subsidized Ma   |                                    |             | (0:2)  | NOW_MRKSFTYP   | <b>2</b> 1                | 1099                | (0:3)           |
| Values: 0= Out of univ   |                                    |             |        | Type of current sub  | osidized Mark             | cetplace plan 2     |                 |
| 1= Family plar<br>2= Self-only p<br>Universe: OWNMRKS  | lan                                |             |        | Values: 0= Out of of the second of the secon | plan<br>ıs one            |                     |                 |
|  |                                    |             |        | 3= Self-on   |                           | 4                   |                 |
|  |                                    |             |        | Universe: NOW_C  | JWNMRKS =                 | 1                   |                 |

| Variable<br>————                       | Length          | Position                  | Range     | Variable                     | Length  | Position   | Range  |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------|--------|
| NOW_MRKSLIN                            | <b>l</b> 2      | 1100                      | (0:20)    | I_DEPMRKUN                   | 2   | 1108       | (-1:3) |
| Policyholder line coverage             | number - curre  | nt subsidized Marketpl    | ace       | Allocation flag for          |   |            |        |
| Values: 0 - 20                         |                 |                           |           | Values: -1= Out o            |   |            |        |
| Universe: NOW                          | _DEPMRKS = 1    | 1                         |           | 1= Hotde<br>2= Logica        | ck imputation<br>al imputation<br>a unit imputation | n          |        |
| NOW_MRKSOU                             |                 | 1102                      | (0:2)     | Universe: MRKU               | N = 1   |            |        |
| Currently provide<br>outside HH last y |                 | arketplace coverage to    | someone   | LARRIZINI                    | 0   | 4440       | (4.2)  |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes               |                 |                           |           | I_MRKUN  Allocation flag for | 2<br>MRKUN  | 1110       | (-1:3) |
| 2= No                                  |                 |                           |           | Values: -1= Infan            |   | endar vear |        |
| Universe: NOW                          | _OWNMRKS =      | 1                         |           | 0= Repor<br>1= Hotde         |   | a yea.     |        |
| NOW_OUTMRK                             | <b>S</b> 1      | 1103                      | (0:2)     |                              | unit imputation                                     | n          |        |
| Current subsidize outside HH           | ed Marketplace  | coverage through som      | neone     | Universe: All Per            | sons  |            |        |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes               |                 |                           |           | I_MRKUNOUT                   | 2   | 1112       | (-1:3) |
| 2= No                                  | MDICO           |                           |           | Allocation flag for          | MRKUNOUT  |            |        |
| Universe: NOW                          | _MRKS = 1       |                           |           | Values: -1= Out o            |   |            |        |
| NOW_OWNMR                              | <b>KS</b> 1     | 1104                      | (0:2)     | 2= Logica                    | ck imputation<br>al imputation                      |            |        |
| Current subsidize                      | ed Marketplace  | coverage - policyholde    | er        |                              | unit imputatio                                      | n          |        |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No      |                 |                           |           | Universe: OWNN               |   | 1          |        |
| Universe: NOW                          | _MRKS = 1       |                           |           | I_NOW_DEPMRI                 |   |            | (-1:3) |
|  |                 |                           |           | Allocation flag for          |   | RKUN       |        |
| OUTMRKS                                | 1               | 1105                      | (0:2)     | Values: -1= Out of 0= Report |   |            |        |
|  | etplace coverag | ge through someone o      | utside HH | 1= Hotde                     | ck imputation                                       |            |        |
| last year  Values: 0 = Niu             |                 |                           |           |                              | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                   | n          |        |
| 1 = Yes<br>2 = No                      |                 |                           |           | Universe: NOW_               | MRKUN = 1   |            |        |
| Universe: MRKS                         | S = 1           |                           |           | I_NOW_MRKUN                  | 1   | 1116       | (0:3)  |
| OWNMRKS                                | 4               | 1106                      | (0.2)     | Allocation flag for          | MRKUN   |            |        |
|  | 1               |                           | (0:2)     | Values: 0= Repor             |   |            |        |
|  | etpiace coveraç | ge last year - policyholo | iei       |                              | ck imputation al imputation                         |            |        |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes             |                 |                           |           |                              | unit imputation                                     | n          |        |
| 2 = No                                 |                 |                           |           | Universe: All Per            | sons  |            |        |
| Universe: MRKS                         | 5 = 1           |                           |           | I_NOW_MRKUN                  | <b>DUT</b> 2  | 1117       | (-1:3) |
| SubTopic:                              | Unsubsidize     | d Marketplace co          | verage    | Allocation flag for          |   | NOUT       | ,      |
| DEPMRKUN                               | 1               | 1107                      | (0:2)     | Values: -1= Out o            |   |            |        |
|  | arketplace cove | rage through househol     | d member  | 1= Hotde                     | ck imputation                                       |            |        |
| last year  Values: 0= Niu              |                 |                           |           |                              | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                   | n          |        |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No                        |                 |                           |           | Universe: NOW_               | •   |            |        |
| Universe: MRKI                         | JN = 1          |                           |           |                              |   |            |        |

| Variable                           | Length  | Position              | Range  | Variable  | Length                  | Position            | Range          |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| I_NOW_OUTMR                        | KUN 2   | 1119                  | (-1:3) | MRKUNFTYP2  | 1                       | 1129                | (0:3)          |
| Allocation flag for                | r NOW_OUTMF   | RKUN                  |        | Type of unsubsidize   | ed Marketpla            | ce coverage last y  | ear 2          |
| 2= Logic                           | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n                     |        | Values: 0= Out of u<br>1= Family  <br>2= Self plu<br>3= Self-onl<br>Universe: OWNMF | plan<br>s one<br>y plan |                     |                |
|                                    |   |                       |        | MRKUNLIN1   | 2                       | 1130                | (0:20)         |
| I_NOW_OWNMF<br>Allocation flag for |   |                       | (-1:3) | Policyholder line nu<br>last year   | ımber 1 - uns           | subsidized Marketp  | place coverage |
| Values: -1= Out                    | of universe   |                       |        | Values: 0 - 20  |                         |                     |                |
|                                    | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation                     |                       |        | Universe: DEPMR   | KUN = 1                 |                     |                |
|                                    | e unit imputatio  | n                     |        | MRKUNOUT  | 1                       | 1132                | (0:2)          |
| Universe: NOW_                     | _MRKUN = 1  |                       |        | Provided unsubsidi:<br>HH last year   | zed Marketp             | ace coverage to se  | omeone outside |
| I_OUTMRKUN                         | 2   | 1123                  | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Niu  |                         |                     |                |
| Allocation flag for                | r OUTMRKUN  |                       |        | 1= Yes<br>2= No   |                         |                     |                |
| Values: -1= Out                    |   |                       |        | Universe: MRKUN   | = 1                     |                     |                |
| 0= Repo<br>1= Hotde                | rted<br>eck imputation                                      |                       |        | NOW DEDMOKIN  |                         | 1133                | (0.2)          |
|                                    | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                           | n                     |        | NOW_DEPMRKUN  |                         |                     | (0:2)          |
| Universe: MRKL                     | •   |                       |        | Current unsubsidize<br>member   | ed Marketpia            | ce coverage through | gn nousenoid   |
|                                    |   | ı                     |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes  |                         |                     |                |
| I_OWNMRKUN                         | 2   | 1125                  | (-1:3) | 2= No   |                         |                     |                |
| Allocation flag for                | r OWNMRKUN  |                       |        | Universe: NOW_M   | IRKUN = 1               |                     |                |
| Values: -1= Out                    |   |                       |        |   |                         |                     |                |
| 0= Repo<br>1= Hotde                | rted<br>eck imputation                                      |                       |        | NOW_MRKUN   | 1                       | 1134                | (1:2)          |
| 2= Logic                           | al imputation   |                       |        | Any current unsubs  | idized Marke            | tplace coverage     |                |
| 3= Whole Universe: MRKL            | e unit imputatio<br>IN = 1                                  | n                     |        | Values: 1= Yes  |                         |                     |                |
| <i></i>                            |   |                       |        | 2= No   |                         |                     |                |
| MRKUN                              | 1   | 1127                  | (0:2)  | Universe: All Perso   | ons                     |                     |                |
| Any unsubsidized                   | d Marketplace o   | overage last year     |        | NOW_MRKUNFTY  | <b>P</b> 1              | 1135                | (0:2)          |
| Values: 0= Infant                  | t born after cale   | ndar year             |        | Type of current uns   | ubsidized M             | arketplace plan 1   |                |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No                    |   |                       |        | Values: 0= Out of u   | ıniverse                |                     |                |
| Universe: All Pe                   | rsons   |                       |        | 1= Family  <br>2= Self-onl  | y plan                  |                     |                |
| MRKUNFTYP                          | 1   | 1128                  | (0:2)  | Universe: NOW_O   | WNMRKUN                 | = 1                 |                |
|                                    |   | ce coverage last year | . , ,  | NOW_MRKUNFTY  | <b>P2</b> 1             | 1136                | (0:3)          |
| Values: 0= Out o                   | f universe  | -                     |        | Type of current uns   |                         |                     | ()             |
| 1= Famil                           |   |                       |        | Values: 0= Out of u   |                         | - 4                 |                |
| 2= Self-c<br>Universe: OWNI        |   |                       |        | 1= Family  <br>2= Self plu<br>3= Self-onl   | plan<br>s one           |                     |                |
|                                    |   |                       |        | Universe: NOW_O   |                         |                     |                |

| Variable  | Length                | Position                     | Range                   | Variable            | Length   | Position    | Range  |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|--------|
| NOW_MRKUNL  | IN 2                  | 1137                         | (0:20)                  | I_DEPNONM           | 2  | 1145        | (-1:3  |
| •   | number - curre        | nt unsubsidized Mar          | ketplace                | Allocation flag for | r DEPNONM  | ı           |        |
| coverage Values: 0 - 20 Universe: NOW                                 | _DEPMRKUN =           | <b>:</b> 1                   |                         | 2= Logic            |  | n           |        |
| NOW_MRKUNO  |                       |                              | (0:2)                   | Universe: NON       | M = 1  |             |        |
| someone outside   |                       | Marketplace covera           | age to                  | I_NONM              | 2  | 1147        | / 1.2  |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes  |                       |                              |                         | Allocation flag fo  |  | 1147        | (-1:3  |
| 2= No<br>Universe: NOW  | _OWNMRKUN             | = 1                          |                         |                     |  |             |        |
|   |                       | 1140<br>ce coverage through  | (0:2) n someone         |                     | le unit imputatio  | n           |        |
| outside HH  Values: 0= Niu 1= Yes                                     |                       |                              |                         | I_NONMOUT           | 2  | 1149        | (-1:3  |
| 2= No<br>Universe: NOW  | MDIZUNI 4             |                              |                         | Allocation flag for | r NONMOUT  | •           |        |
| NOW_OWNMR   | KUN 1                 | 1141<br>ce coverage - policy | (0:2)<br>holder         | 2= Logic            | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio | n           |        |
| 2= No   | MBIGUNI               |                              |                         | I_NOW_DEPNO         | NM 2   | 1151        | (-1:3) |
| Universe: NOW   | _MRKUN = 1            |                              |                         | Allocation flag fo  | r NOW_DEPNO  | NM          |        |
| OUTMRKUN Unsubsidized Malast year Values: 0 = Niu 1 = Yes 2 = No      | 1<br>arketplace covel | 1142 rage through someo      | (0:2)<br>one outside HH | 2= Logic            | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio | n           |        |
| Universe: MRKL  | JN = 1                |                              |                         | I_NOW_NONM          | 1  | 1153        | (0:3)  |
| OWNIMBIZIN  | 1                     | 1143                         | (0.2)                   | Allocation flag for | or NOW_NONM  | I           |        |
|   |                       | rage last year - polic       | (0:2)<br>cyholder       |                     | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation                      |             |        |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No                                  |                       |                              |                         |                     | le unit imputatio  | n           |        |
| Universe: MRKL  | JN = 1                |                              |                         | I NOW NONW          | NIT 2  | 1151        | ( 1.2) |
| SubTopic:   | Non-Market            | place coverage               |                         | I_NOW_NONMO         |  | 1154<br>DUT | (-1:3) |
| DEPNONM  Non-Marketplace  Values: 0= Niu 1= Yes 2= No  Universe: NONN | -                     | 1144<br>ugh household mem    | (0:2)<br>ber last year  | 2= Logic            | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio |             |        |

| Variable                                     | Length   | Position  | Range  | Variable   | Length                   | Position                             | Range              |
|--|--|-----------|--------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| I_NOW_OUTNON                                 | IM 2   | 1156      | (-1:3) | NONMFTYP2  | 1                        | 1166                                 | (0:3               |
| Allocation flag for                          | NOW_OUTNO  | NM        |        | Type of non-Marke                                      | tplace plan la           | ast year 2                           |                    |
| 2= Logica                                    |  | n         |        | Values: 0= Out of to 1= Family 2= Self plu 3= Self-oni | plan<br>s one<br>ly plan |                                      |                    |
| Universe: NOW_I                              | NONM = 1   |           |        |  |                          |                                      |                    |
| I NOW OWNNO                                  | <b>NM</b> 2                                      | 1158      | (-1:3) | NONMLIN1   | 2                        |                                      | (0:20              |
| Allocation flag for                          |  |           | ( 112) | •  | ımber 1 - noı            | n-Marketplace cove                   | rage last year     |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Report                 | f universe<br>ted                                |           |        | Values: 0 - 20<br>Universe: DEPNO                      | NM = 1                   |                                      |                    |
| 2= Logica                                    | ck imputation<br>Il imputation<br>unit imputatio | n         |        | NONMOUT  | 1                        | 1169                                 | (0:2)              |
| Universe: NOW_I                              | NONM = 1   |           |        | Provided non-Mark<br>year                              | etplace cove             | rage to someone or                   | utside HH last     |
| I_OUTNONM  Allocation flag for               | 2<br>OUTNONM                                     | 1160      | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No                      |                          |                                      |                    |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Report                 | ted  |           |        | Universe: NONM =                                       |                          | 1                                    |                    |
| 2= Logica                                    | ck imputation<br>Il imputation<br>unit imputatio | n         |        | NOW_DEPNONM Current non-Marke                          | 1<br>tplace covera       | $  \   \ 1170$<br>age through househ | (0:2<br>old member |
| Universe: NONM                               | •  |           |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes                               |                          |                                      |                    |
| I_OWNNONM  Allocation flag for               | 2<br>OWNNONM                                     | 1162      | (-1:3) | 2= No<br>Universe: NOW_N                               | IONM = 1                 |                                      |                    |
| Values: -1= Out of                           | f universe                                       |           |        | NOW_NONM   | 1                        | 1171                                 | (1:2)              |
|  | ted<br>ck imputation<br>Il imputation            |           |        | Any current non-Ma                                     | arketplace co            | overage                              |                    |
|  | unit imputatio                                   | n         |        | Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No                                |                          |                                      |                    |
| Universe: NONM                               | = 1  |           |        | Universe: All Pers                                     | ons                      |                                      |                    |
| NONM   | 1  | 1164      | (0:2)  | NOW_NONMFTYP   | 1                        | 1172                                 | (0:2)              |
| Any non-Marketpla                            | •  | -         |        | Type of current nor                                    | n-Marketplac             | e plan 1                             |                    |
| Values: 0= Infant  <br>1= Yes<br>2= No       | born after cale                                  | ndar year |        | Values: 0= Out of to 1= Family 2= Self-on              | plan                     |                                      |                    |
| Universe: All Pers                           | sons   |           |        | Universe: NOW_C  |                          | = 1                                  |                    |
| NONMFTYP                                     | 1  | 1165      | (0:2)  | NOW_NONMFTYP   | <b>°2</b> 1              | 1173                                 | (0:3)              |
| Type of non-Marke                            | etplace plan la                                  | st year 1 |        | Type of current nor                                    | n-Marketplac             | e plan 2                             |                    |
| Values: 0= Out of<br>1= Family<br>2= Self-or | plan<br>nly plan                                 |           |        | Values: 0= Out of to<br>1= Family<br>2= Self plu       | plan<br>s one            |                                      |                    |
| Universe: OWNN                               | ONM = 1  |           |        | 3= Self-on Universe: NOW_C                             |                          |                                      |                    |

Universe: All Persons

| Variable<br>—————  | Length                       | Position            | Range             | Variable                            | Length   | Position            | Range    |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|
| NOW_NONMLIN  | 2                            | 1174                | (0:20)            | I_NOW_MCAID                         | ) 1  | 1183                | (0:3     |
| Policyholder line nur  | mber - curre                 | nt non-Marketplace  | coverage          | Allocation flag for                 | or NOW_MCAID   | )                   |          |
| Values: 0 - 20<br>Universe: NOW_DE   | EPNONM =                     | 1                   |                   | 2= Logi                             | orted<br>deck imputation<br>ical imputation<br>ble unit imputation | on                  |          |
| NOW_NONMOUT  | 1                            | 1176                | (0:2)             | Universe: All P                     | ersons   |                     |          |
| Currently provides no<br>HH last year  | on-Marketpl                  | ace coverage to so  | meone outside     | MCAID                               | 1  | 1184                | (0:2     |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes   |                              |                     |                   | Medicaid, PCHI                      | P or other mean  | s-tested coverage I | ast year |
| 2= No<br>Universe: NOW_OV  | WNNONM =                     | 1                   |                   |                                     | nt born after cale   | -                   | ·        |
| NOW_OUTNONM  | 1                            | 1177                | (0:2)             | Universe: All P                     | ersons   |                     |          |
| Current non-Marketp  |                              |                     | ` '               |                                     |  |                     |          |
| Values: 0= Niu   | nace covera                  | ge tillough someor  | ie outside i ii i | NOW_MCAID                           | 1  | 1185                | (1:2)    |
| 1= Yes   |                              |                     |                   | Current Medicai                     | id, PCHIP, or oth  | ner means-tested co | overage  |
| 2= No<br>Universe: NOW_NO  | NIM – 1                      |                     |                   | Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No             |  |                     |          |
| Oniverse. NOV_NC   | JINIVI — I                   |                     |                   | Universe: All P                     | ersons   |                     |          |
| NOW_OWNNONM  | 1                            | 1178                | (0:2)             |                                     |  |                     |          |
| Current non-Marketp  | olace covera                 | ge - policyholder   |                   | SubTopic:                           | Medicaid co  | overage             |          |
| Values: 0= Niu   |                              |                     |                   | CAID                                | 1  | 1186                | (0:2     |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No  |                              |                     |                   | Medicaid covera                     | age last year  |                     |          |
| Universe: NOW_NO   | DNM = 1                      |                     |                   | Values: 0= Infar<br>1= Yes<br>2= No | nt born after cale   | endar year          |          |
| OUTNONM  | 1                            | 1179                | (0:2)             | Universe: All P                     | ersons   |                     |          |
| Non-Marketplace co   | verage throu                 | ugh someone outsid  | de HH last year   |                                     |  |                     |          |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes   |                              |                     |                   | I_CAID Allocation flag for          |  | 1187                | (-1:3)   |
| 2 = No<br>Universe: NONM =   | 1                            |                     |                   | ŭ                                   | ant born after cal   | endar vear          |          |
|  | ·                            |                     |                   | 0= Rep                              | orted  | , ,                 |          |
| OWNNONM  | 1                            | 1180                | (0:2)             | 2= Logi                             | deck imputation cal imputation                                     |                     |          |
| Non-Marketplace co   | verage last                  | year - policyholder |                   | 3= Who<br>Universe: All Pe          | ole unit imputatio   | on                  |          |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No   |                              |                     |                   | I_NOW_CAID                          | 1  | 1189                | (0:3     |
| Universe: NONM =   | 1                            |                     |                   | Allocation flag for                 |  | 1109                | (0.5)    |
|  |                              |                     |                   | Values: 0= Rep                      |  |                     |          |
| -  | edicaid or<br>verage         | other means-te      | sted              | 1= Hoto<br>2= Logi                  | deck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>ble unit imputatio            | on                  |          |
| I_MCAID  | 2                            | 1181                | (-1:3)            | Universe: All P                     | ersons   |                     |          |
| Allocation flag for Mo   | CAID                         | •                   |                   |                                     |  |                     |          |
| Values: -1= Infant be<br>0= Reported<br>1= Hotdeck<br>2= Logical ir<br>3= Whole ur | d<br>imputation<br>mputation | ·                   |                   |                                     |  |                     |          |
| J= WIIOIE UI   | •                            | 11                  |                   |                                     |  |                     |          |

| Variable                       | Length                            | Position          | Range  | Variable                       | Length                          | Position   | Range  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------|
| MCAID_CYR                      | 1                                 | 1190              | (0:3)  | SubTopic: P                    | PCHIP cove                      | rage       |        |
| Medicaid coverag               | e last year                       | T.                |        | I_NOW_PCHIP                    | 1                               | 1197       | (0:3)  |
| Values: 0=Infant I             |                                   | •                 |        | Allocation flag for I          | NOW_PCHIP                       |            | ,      |
|                                | ed none of last<br>ed some of las | •                 |        | Values: 0= Report              | ed                              |            |        |
| 3=Covere                       | ed all of last ye                 |                   |        | 1= Hotded                      | k imputation                    |            |        |
| Universe: All pers             | sons                              |                   |        |                                | I imputation<br>unit imputation | n          |        |
| NOW CAID                       | 4                                 | 1101              | (4.0)  | Universe: All Pers             | sons                            |            |        |
| NOW_CAID                       | 1                                 | 1191              | (1:2)  |                                |                                 |            |        |
| Current Medicaid               | coverage                          |                   |        | I_PCHIP                        | 2                               | 1198       | (-1:3) |
| Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No        |                                   |                   |        | Allocation flag for I          | PCHIP                           |            |        |
| Universe: All Per              | sons                              |                   |        | Values: -1= Infant             |                                 | endar year |        |
|                                |                                   |                   |        |                                | k imputation                    |            |        |
| SubTopic: (                    | Other mean.                       | s-tested coverage | e      |                                | I imputation unit imputation    | ın         |        |
| I_NOW_OTHMT                    | 1                                 | 1192              | (0:3)  | Universe: All Pers             | •                               |            |        |
| Allocation flag for            | NOW_OTHM                          | <br>Г             |        |                                |                                 |            |        |
| Values: 0= Repor               |                                   |                   |        | NOW_PCHIP                      | 1                               | 1200       | (1:2)  |
| 1= Hotde                       | ck imputation                     |                   |        | Current PCHIP cov              | verage                          |            |        |
|                                | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n                 |        | Values: 1= Yes                 |                                 |            |        |
| Universe: All Per              | sons                              |                   |        | 2= No                          |                                 |            |        |
|                                |                                   |                   |        | Universe: All Pers             | sons                            |            |        |
| I_OTHMT                        | 2                                 | 1193              | (-1:3) | PCHIP                          | 1                               | 1201       | (0:2)  |
| Allocation flag for            | OTHMT                             |                   |        | PCHIP coverage la              |                                 | 1201       | (0.2)  |
| Values: -1= Infant<br>0= Repor |                                   | endar year        |        | Values: 0= Infant b            | •                               | endar vear |        |
| 1= Hotde                       | ck imputation                     |                   |        | 1= Yes                         | Join alter cale                 | indai yeai |        |
|                                | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n                 |        | 2= No<br>Universe: All Pers    | one                             |            |        |
| Universe: All Per              | •                                 |                   |        | Oniverse. All Fers             | 50115                           |            |        |
|                                |                                   |                   |        | SubTopic: M                    | 1edicare co                     | overage    |        |
| NOW_OTHMT                      | 1                                 | 1195              | (1:2)  | I MCARE                        | 2                               | 1202       | (-1:3) |
| Current other mea              | ans-tested cov                    | erage             |        | Allocation flag for I          |                                 | 1202       | ( 1.0) |
| Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No        |                                   |                   |        | Values: -1= Infant             |                                 | endar vear |        |
| Universe: All Per              | sons                              |                   |        | 0= Report                      | ed                              | endar year |        |
|                                |                                   |                   |        |                                | k imputation<br>I imputation    |            |        |
| ОТНМТ                          | 1                                 | 1196              | (0:2)  | 3= Whole                       | unit imputation                 | n          |        |
| Other means-test               | ed coverage la                    | ıst year          |        | Universe: All Pers             | sons                            |            |        |
| Values: 0 = Infant             | t born after cal                  | endar year        |        | 1 NOW                          |                                 | 4004       | (0.0)  |
| 1 = Yes<br>2 = No              |                                   | -                 |        | I_NOW_MCARE                    | 1                               |            | (0:3)  |
| Universe: All Per              | sons                              |                   |        | Allocation flag for I          |                                 | =          |        |
|                                |                                   |                   |        | Values: 0= Report<br>1= Hotded |                                 |            |        |
|                                |                                   |                   |        | 2= Logical                     | l imputation                    | _          |        |
|                                |                                   |                   |        |                                | •                               | on         |        |
|                                |                                   |                   |        | 2= Logical                     | unit imputation                 | n          |        |

| Variable                    | Length                         | Position                 | Range  | Variable                                | Length  | Position                 | Range  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---|---|--------------------------|--------|
| MCARE                       | 1                              | 1205                     | (0:2)  | SubTopic:                               | TRICARE c   | overage                  |        |
| Medicare coverage           | e last year                    | ı                        |        | DEPMIL                                  | 1   | 1212                     | (0:2)  |
| Values: 0= Infant to 1= Yes | oorn after cale                | ndar year                |        |   | ige through hou   | usehold member last year |        |
| 2= No<br>Universe: All Pers | sons                           |                          |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No       |   |                          |        |
| NOW_MCARE                   | 1                              | 1206                     | (1:2)  | Universe: MIL =                         | 1   |                          |        |
| Current Medicare            |                                | 1200                     | (1.2)  | I DEDMI                                 |   | 1040                     | ( 4.0  |
| Values: 1= Yes              |                                |                          |        | I_DEPMIL  Allocation flag for           | 2<br>DEPMIL   | 1213                     | (-1:3  |
| 2= No<br>Universe: All Pers | sons                           |                          |        | Values: -1= Out                         | of universe   |                          |        |
|                             |                                | th Service coveraş       | ge     | 2= Logic                                | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | on.                      |        |
| I_IHSFLG                    | 2                              | 1207                     | (-1:3) | Universe: MIL =                         |   | ) II                     |        |
| Allocation flag for I       | HSFLG                          |                          |        |   |   |                          |        |
| Values: -1= Infant          |                                | endar year               |        | I_MIL                                   | 2   | 1215                     | (-1:3  |
|                             | k imputation                   |                          |        | Allocation flag for                     | MIL   |                          |        |
| 2= Logical<br>3= Whole      | I imputation<br>unit imputatio | n                        |        | Values: -1= Infar<br>0= Repo            |   | endar year               |        |
| Universe: All Pers          |                                |                          |        | 1= Hotde<br>2= Logic                    | eck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputation        | on                       |        |
| I_NOW_IHSFLG                | 1                              | 1209                     | (0:3)  | Universe: All Pe                        | •   |                          |        |
| Allocation flag for I       |                                | i                        |        | I_MILOUT                                | 2   | 1217                     | (-1:3) |
|                             | k imputation                   |                          |        | Allocation flag for                     |   |                          | (      |
| 2= Logical<br>3= Whole      | I imputation<br>unit imputatio | n                        |        | Values: -1= Out                         |   |                          |        |
| Universe: All Pers          |                                |                          |        | 0= Repo<br>1= Hotde                     | rted<br>eck imputation                                      |                          |        |
|                             |                                | 1                        |        | 2= Logic                                | al imputation   | <b></b>                  |        |
| IHSFLG                      |                                | 1210                     | (0:2)  | Universe: OWNI                          | e unit imputatio<br>VIL = 1                                 | JII                      |        |
|                             |                                | alth Service last year   |        |   |   |                          |        |
| Values: 0= Infant to 1= Yes | oorn after cale                | ndar year                |        | I_NOW_DEPMIL                            | . 2   | 1219                     | (-1:3  |
| 2= No                       |                                |                          |        | Allocation flag for                     | NOW_DEPM  | ıĽ                       |        |
| Universe: All Pers          | sons                           |                          |        | Values: -1= Out                         |   |                          |        |
| NOW_IHSFLG                  | 1                              | 1211                     | (1:2)  |   | eck imputation  |                          |        |
| _                           | through the Inc                | l<br>dian Health Service | ,      |   | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio                           | on                       |        |
| Values: 1= Yes<br>2= No     | Ü                              |                          |        | Universe: NOW_                          |   |                          |        |
| Universe: All Pers          | sons                           |                          |        | I_NOW_MIL                               | 1   | 1221                     | (0:3)  |
|                             |                                |                          |        | Allocation flag for                     | NOW_MIL   |                          | ` · /  |
|                             |                                |                          |        | Values: 0= Repo<br>1= Hotde<br>2= Logic | rted<br>eck imputation<br>al imputation                     |                          |        |
|                             |                                |                          |        |   | e unit imputation   | on                       |        |
|                             |                                |                          |        | Universe: All Pe                        | rsons   |                          |        |

| Variable                            | Length                            | Position   | Range  | Variable                 | Length                | Position            | Range       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| I_NOW_MILOUT                        | . 2                               | 1222       | (-1:3) | MILFTYP                  | 1                     | 1233                | (0:2)       |
| Allocation flag for                 | NOW_MILOU                         | т          |        | Type of TRICAR           | E plan last year      | 1                   |             |
| Values: -1= Out of                  | of universe                       |            |        | Values: 0= Out of        | of universe           |                     |             |
| 0= Repo                             |                                   |            |        | 1= Fami                  |                       |                     |             |
|                                     | eck imputation al imputation      |            |        |                          | only plan             |                     |             |
|                                     | e unit imputatio                  | n          |        | Universe: OWN            | IIVIIL = 1            |                     |             |
| Universe: NOW_                      | _OWNMIL = 1                       |            |        | MILFTYP2                 | 1                     | 1234                | (0:3)       |
| L NOW OUTMI                         | 2                                 | 4004       | (-1:3) | Type of TRICAR           |                       |                     | (0.5)       |
| I_NOW_OUTMIL<br>Allocation flag for |                                   |            | (-1.3) | Values: 0= Out of        |                       |                     |             |
| •                                   |                                   | <b>L</b>   |        | 1= Fam                   |                       |                     |             |
| Values: -1= Out of<br>0= Repo       |                                   |            |        |                          | plus one<br>only plan |                     |             |
| 1= Hotde                            | eck imputation al imputation      |            |        | Universe: OWN            |                       |                     |             |
|                                     | e unit imputatio                  | n          |        | MILLIN1                  | 2                     | 1235                | (0:20)      |
| Oniverse. NOW_                      | _IVIIL = 1                        |            |        |                          |                       | ICARE coverage las  | ` ,         |
| I_NOW_OWNMI                         | L 2                               | 1226       | (-1:3) | Values: 0 - 20           | TIGITIDOT T TIX       | ionice develope lac | n your      |
| Allocation flag for                 | NOW_OWNM                          | <br> IL    |        | Universe: DEPN           | MIL = 1               |                     |             |
| Values: -1= Out of                  |                                   |            |        |                          |                       |                     |             |
| 0= Repo                             |                                   |            |        | MILOUT                   | 1                     | 1237                | (0:2)       |
|                                     | eck imputation al imputation      |            |        | Provided TRICA           | RE coverage to        | someone outside F   | H last year |
| 3= Whole                            | e unit imputatio                  | n          |        | Values: 0= Niu           | · ·                   |                     | •           |
| Universe: NOW_                      | _MIL = 1                          |            |        | 1= Yes<br>2= No          |                       |                     |             |
| I_OUTMIL                            | 2                                 | 1228       | (-1:3) | Universe: MIL =          | <b>=</b> 1            |                     |             |
| Allocation flag for                 | OUTMIL                            | I          |        | NOW DEDICA               |                       | 1000                | (0.0)       |
| Values: -1= Out of                  |                                   |            |        | NOW_DEPMIL               |                       | 1238                | (0:2)       |
| 0= Repo                             | rted<br>eck imputation            |            |        | Current TRICAR           | LE coverage thro      | ough household mer  | mber        |
| 2= Logic                            | al imputation                     |            |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes |                       |                     |             |
|                                     | e unit imputatio                  | n          |        | 2= No                    |                       |                     |             |
| Universe: MIL =                     | 1                                 |            |        | Universe: NOW            | _MIL = 1              |                     |             |
| I OWNMIL                            | 2                                 | 1230       | (-1:3) |                          |                       |                     |             |
| Allocation flag for                 |                                   | 1230       | (-1.3) | NOW_MIL                  | 1                     | 1239                | (1:2)       |
| Values: -1= Out of                  |                                   |            |        | Any current TRIC         | CARE coverage         |                     |             |
| 0= Repo                             | rted                              |            |        | Values: 1= Yes           |                       |                     |             |
|                                     | eck imputation                    |            |        | 2= No                    | ****                  |                     |             |
|                                     | al imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n          |        | Universe: All Pe         | ersons                |                     |             |
| Universe: MIL =                     | 1                                 |            |        | NOW_MILFTYP              | 1                     | 1240                | (0:2)       |
|                                     | -                                 | 1000       | (0.0)  | Type of current          | •                     |                     | ()          |
| MIL                                 | 1                                 |            | (0:2)  | Values: 0= Out of        | ·                     |                     |             |
| Any TRICARE co                      | overage last yea                  | ar         |        | 1= Fam                   |                       |                     |             |
| Values: 0= Infant                   | born after cale                   | endar year |        |                          | only plan             |                     |             |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No                     |                                   |            |        | Universe: NOW            | _OWNMIL = 1           |                     |             |
| Universe: All Pe                    | rsons                             |            |        |                          |                       |                     |             |

| Variable .                      | Length   Position          | Range              | Variable                          | Length   Position                  | Range |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| NOW_MILFTYP2                    | 1   1241                   | (0:3)              | SubTopic: (                       | CHAMPVA coverage                   |       |
| Type of current TRICA           | ARE plan 2                 |                    | CHAMPVA                           | 1 1249                             | (0:2  |
| Values: 0= Out of univ          | /erse                      |                    | CHAMPVA cover                     |                                    | ( )   |
| 1= Family pla<br>2= Self plus o |                            |                    |                                   | born after calendar year           |       |
| 3= Self-only p                  |                            |                    | 1= Yes                            | bom anter calendar year            |       |
| Universe: NOW_OWI               | NMIL = 1                   |                    | 2= No                             |                                    |       |
|                                 |                            |                    | Universe: All Per                 | sons                               |       |
| NOW_MILLIN                      | 2 1242                     | (0:20)             | L CHAMDVA                         | 0 4050                             | (4.0  |
| Policyholder line numb          | per - current TRICARE cove | rage               | I_CHAMPVA                         | 2   1250                           | (-1:3 |
| Values: 0 - 20                  |                            |                    | Allocation flag for               |                                    |       |
| Universe: NOW_DEP               | PMIL = 1                   |                    | Values: -1= Out o                 |                                    |       |
|                                 |                            |                    | 1= Hotde                          | ck imputation                      |       |
| NOW_MILOUT                      | 1 1244                     | (0:2)              |                                   | al imputation<br>e unit imputation |       |
| Currently provides TRI year     | ICARE coverage to someor   | ne outside HH last | Universe: All Per                 | •                                  |       |
| Values: 0= Niu                  |                            |                    | I NOW CHARES                      | /A 1 1252                          | (0:3  |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No                 |                            |                    | I_NOW_CHAMP\                      |                                    | (0.3  |
| Universe: NOW_MIL               | = 1                        |                    | •                                 | NOW_CHAMPVA                        |       |
|                                 |                            |                    | Values: 0= Repor                  | ted<br>ck imputation               |       |
| NOW_OUTMIL                      | 1 1245                     | (0:2)              | 2= Logica                         | al imputation                      |       |
|                                 | erage through someone ou   | tside HH           |                                   | e unit imputation                  |       |
| Values: 0= Niu                  | orago amought compone ou   |                    | Universe: All Per                 | sons                               |       |
| 1= Yes                          |                            |                    |                                   | I                                  |       |
| 2= No                           |                            |                    | NOW_CHAMPVA                       | 1 1253                             | (1:2  |
| Universe: NOW_MIL               | = 1                        |                    | Current CHAMPV                    | 'A coverage                        |       |
|                                 | 4 4040                     | (2.0)              | Values: 1= Yes                    |                                    |       |
| NOW_OWNMIL                      | 1   1246                   | (0:2)              | 2= No<br><i>Universe:</i> All Per | eone                               |       |
| Current TRICARE cov             | erage - policyholder       |                    | Oniverse. All Lei                 | 30113                              |       |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes        |                            |                    | SubTonic: \                       | VACARE coverage                    |       |
| 2= No                           |                            |                    | -                                 |                                    |       |
| Universe: NOW_MIL               | = 1                        |                    | I_NOW_VACARE                      | 1 1254                             | (0:3  |
|                                 |                            |                    | Allocation flag for               | NOW_VACARE                         |       |
| OUTMIL                          | 1 1247                     | (0:2)              | Values: 0= Repor                  |                                    |       |
| TRICARE coverage th             | rough someone outside HF   | l last year        |                                   | ck imputation<br>al imputation     |       |
| Values: 0 = Niu                 |                            |                    |                                   | e unit imputation                  |       |
| 1 = Yes                         |                            |                    | Universe: All Per                 | sons                               |       |
| 2 = No<br>Universe: MIL = 1     |                            |                    |                                   |                                    |       |
| OTHVETSE. IVIIL = I             |                            |                    | I_VACARE                          | 2 1255                             | (-1:3 |
| OWNMIL                          | 1   1248                   | (0:2)              | Allocation flag for               | VACARE                             |       |
|                                 |                            | (0.2)              |                                   | t born after calendar year         |       |
| TRICARE coverage la             | si year - policynolder     |                    | 0= Repor                          | ted<br>ck imputation               |       |
| Values: 0 = Niu<br>1 = Yes      |                            |                    | 2= Logica                         | al imputation                      |       |
| 2 = No                          |                            |                    |                                   | e unit imputation                  |       |
| Universe: MIL = 1               |                            |                    | Universe: All Per                 | sons                               |       |

| Variable                             | Length        | Position            | Range  | Variable                            | Length  | Position           | Range        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| NOW_VACARE                           | 1             | 1257                | (1:2)  | I_PHIPVAL2                          | 2   | 1267               | (-1:3        |
| Current VACARE cov                   | verage        |                     |        | Allocation flag for                 | PHIP_VAL2   |                    |              |
| Values: 1= Yes                       |               |                     |        | Values: -1= Out of                  |   |                    |              |
| 2= No<br>Universe: All Persons       | s             |                     |        | 2= Logica                           | ck imputation<br>al imputation                      |                    |              |
| VACARE                               | 1             | 1258                | (0:2)  | 3= Whole<br>Universe: All Per       | e unit imputation<br>sons                           | n                  |              |
| VACARE coverage la                   | ıst year      |                     |        |                                     |   |                    |              |
| Values: 0= Infant born<br>1= Yes     | -             | ndar year           |        | I_PMEDVAL Allocation flag for       | 2<br>PMED VAL                                       | 1269               | (-1:3)       |
| 2= No<br>Universe: All Persons       | •             |                     |        | Values: -1= Out o                   |   |                    |              |
| Oniverse. All Fersons                | 5             |                     |        | 0= Repor                            | ted   |                    |              |
| SubTopic: Med                        | dical out-    | of-pocket expenditi | ures   | 2= Logica                           | ck imputation<br>al imputation<br>e unit imputation | n                  |              |
| I_MCPREM                             | 2             | 1259                | (-1:2) | Universe: All Per                   | rsons   |                    |              |
|                                      | are premiur   | n amount (PEMCPREM  | 1)     | I_POTCVAL                           | 2   | 1271               | (-1:3)       |
| Values: 0=Reported<br>2=Logical Im   | putation      |                     |        | Allocation flag for                 |   | 1271               | (-1.5)       |
| -1=NIU                               |               |                     |        | Values: -1= Out of                  | _   |                    |              |
| Universe: MCARE=1                    |               |                     |        | 0= Repor                            | ted   |                    |              |
| I_MOOP                               | 2             | 1261                | (-1:3) | 2= Logica                           | ck imputation al imputation                         |                    |              |
| <br>Allocation flag for MO           |               |                     | ( 110) | 3= Whole<br>Universe: All Per       | e unit imputation                                   | n                  |              |
| Values: -1= Out of un                |               |                     |        | Oniverse. All Fel                   | 50115   |                    |              |
| 0= Reported<br>1= Hotdeck in         | mputation     |                     |        | MOOP                                | 7   | 1273               | (0:999999)   |
| 2= Logical im<br>3= Whole uni        | •             |                     |        | Total medical out                   |   |                    | lated from   |
| Universe: All Persons                | •             | •                   |        | PHIP_VAL, POTO<br>Values: 0 - 99999 |   | IED_VAL.           |              |
|                                      |               |                     |        | Universe: All Per                   |   |                    |              |
| I_MOOP2                              | 2             | 1263                | (-1:3) |                                     |   |                    |              |
| Allocation flag for MO               | OP2           |                     |        | MOOP2                               | 7   | 1280               | (0:999999)   |
| Values: -1= Out of un<br>0= Reported | niverse       |                     |        | Total medical out PHIP_VAL2, POT    |   |                    | ated from    |
| 1= Hotdeck in                        | •             |                     |        | Values: 0 - 99999                   |   |                    |              |
| 2= Logical im<br>3= Whole uni        | •             | n .                 |        | Universe: All Per                   | sons  |                    |              |
| Universe: All Persons                | S             |                     |        |                                     |   |                    |              |
| I DUIDVA                             |               | 1005                | (4.0)  | PEMCPREM                            | . 5   |                    | (0000:99999) |
| I_PHIPVAL                            | 2             | 1265                | (-1:3) | Edited Medicare p                   |   | nt                 |              |
| Allocation flag for PHI              |               |                     |        | Values: dollar am<br>Universe: MCAR |   |                    |              |
| Values: -1= Out of un<br>0= Reported |               |                     |        | Olliverse. IVICAR                   | <b>∟</b> I  |                    |              |
| 1= Hotdeck in<br>2= Logical im       | •             |                     |        | PHIP_VAL                            | 6   | 1292               | (0:999999)   |
| 3= Whole uni Universe: All Person    | it imputation | 1                   |        | Out of pocket exp                   | enditures for co                                    | <br>omprehensive a | ` '          |
| Oniverse. All Persons                | 5             |                     |        | comprehensive he Values: 0 - 99999  |   | premiums           |              |
|                                      |               |                     |        | values. U - 33335                   | ,,  |                    |              |

| Variable Le                                       | ngth      | Position                | Range        | Variable                              | Length           | Position             | Range         |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| PHIP_VAL2   | 6         | 1298                    | (0:99999)    | _                                     |                  | ıke-up of employ     | ver-          |
| Out of pocket expenditure comprehensive health in |           |                         |              |                                       | sponsored c      | 1                    |               |
| https://www.census.gov/t                          | opics/he  |                         |              | ESICOULD                              | 1                | 1320                 | (0:2)         |
| insurance/guidance.html                           | )         |                         |              |                                       | se employer's    | health insurance pla | an (expanded  |
| Values: 0 - 999999<br>Universe: All Persons       |           |                         |              | universe)  Values: 0 = NIU            |                  |                      |               |
| Oniverse. All Leisons                             |           |                         |              | 1 = Yes                               |                  |                      |               |
| DMED VAL  | 6         | 1304                    | (0:99999)    | 2 = No                                |                  |                      |               |
| PMED_VAL  |           |                         |              | Universe: ESIOF                       | FER = 1          |                      |               |
| Out of pocket expenditure                         | es for no | on-premium meai         | cai care     |                                       |                  | ı                    |               |
| Values: 0 - 999999                                |           |                         |              | ESIELIG1                              | 1                | 1321                 | (0:2)         |
| Universe: All Persons                             |           |                         |              | Reason not eligib<br>per year (expand |                  | enough hours per v   | week or weeks |
| POTC_VAL  | 5         | 1310                    | (0:99999)    | Values: 0= Niu                        |                  |                      |               |
| Out of pocket expenditure                         | es for ດາ | l<br>ver the counter he | alth related | 1= Yes<br>2= No                       |                  |                      |               |
| spending  |           |                         | <del>-</del> | Universe: ESIOF                       | FER = 1 AND      | ESICOULD = 2         |               |
| Values: 0 - 99999                                 |           |                         |              |                                       |                  | <del>-</del> -       |               |
| Universe: All Persons                             |           |                         |              | ESIELIG2                              | 1                | 1322                 | (0:2)         |
|   |           |                         |              |                                       |                  | r temporary employ   | ` ,           |
| TPEMCPREM   | 1         | 1315                    | (0:1)        | in plan (expanded                     |                  |                      |               |
| Topcde flag for PEMCPR                            | REM       |                         |              | Values: 0= Niu                        |                  |                      |               |
| Values: 0 = Not topcode                           | d         |                         |              | 1= Yes<br>2= No                       |                  |                      |               |
| 1 = Topcded                                       | . 0       |                         |              | Universe: ESIOF                       | FER = 1 AND      | ESICOULD = 2         |               |
| Universe: PEMCPREM:                               | > 0       |                         |              |                                       |                  |                      |               |
| TPHIP_VAL   | 1         | 1316                    | (0:1)        | ESIELIG3                              | 1                |                      | (0:2)         |
| Topcode flag for PHIP_V                           | 'AL       | I                       |              | Reason not eligib<br>enough (expande  |                  | et worked for this e | mployer long  |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded                          | d         |                         |              | Values: 0= Niu                        |                  |                      |               |
| 1 = topcoded Universe: PHIP_VAL > 0               | 1         |                         |              | 1= Yes<br>2= No                       |                  |                      |               |
| Universe. Phip_val > 0                            | J         |                         |              | Universe: ESIOF                       | FER = 1 AND      | ESICOULD = 2         |               |
| TPHIP_VAL2  | 1         | 1317                    | (0:1)        |                                       |                  | 1                    |               |
| Topcode flag for PHIP_V                           | AL2       | '                       |              | ESIELIG4                              | 1                | 1324                 | (0:2)         |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded                          | k         |                         |              | Reason not eligib<br>universe)        | ole - Have a pre | e-existing condition | (expanded     |
| Universe: PHIP_VAL2 >                             | . 0       |                         |              | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes              |                  |                      |               |
| TPMED_VAL   | 1         | 1318                    | (0:1)        | 2= No<br><i>Univer</i> se: ESIOF      | FFER = 1 AND     | ESICOULD = 2         |               |
| Topcode flag for PMED_                            | -         | .510                    | (0.1)        |                                       |                  |                      |               |
|   |           |                         |              | ESIELIG5                              | 1                | 1325                 | (0:2)         |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded<br>1 = topcoded          | ı         |                         |              |                                       |                  | sive (expanded univ  |               |
| Universe: PMED_VAL >                              | 0         |                         |              | Values: 0= Niu                        |                  | - (                  | /             |
|   |           |                         |              | 1= Yes<br>2= No                       |                  |                      |               |
| TPOTC_VAL   | 1         | 1319                    | (0:1)        | Universe: ESIOF                       | FER = 1 AND      | ESICOULD = 2         |               |
| Topcode flag for POTC_                            |           |                         |              |                                       |                  |                      |               |
| Values: 0 = not topcoded 1 = topcoded             |           |                         |              |                                       |                  |                      |               |
| Universe: POTC_VAL >                              | 0         |                         |              |                                       |                  |                      |               |

| Variable                       | Length           | Position                                  | Range            | Variable                           | Length                             | Position                 | Range       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ESIELIG6                       | 1                | 1326                                      | (0:2)            | ESITAKE6                           | 1                                  | 1333                     | (0:2)       |
| Reason not eligib              | ole - Other (exp | anded universe)                           |                  |                                    |                                    | not yet worked for thi   | is employer |
| Values: 0= Niu                 |                  |   |                  | long enough (exp<br>Values: 0= Niu | anded univers                      | e)                       |             |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No                |                  |   |                  | 1= Yes                             |                                    |                          |             |
| Universe: ESIO                 | FFER = 1 AND     | ESICOULD = 2                              |                  | 2= No                              |                                    | 50100111 B . 4           |             |
|                                |                  |   |                  | Universe: ESIOF                    | -FER = 1 AND                       | ESICOULD = 1             |             |
| ESIOFFER                       | 1                | 1327                                      | (0:2)            | ESITAKE7                           | 1                                  | 1334                     | (0:2)       |
| Employer offers I              | health insuranc  | e plan (expanded ur                       | niverse)         | Reason did not ta                  | ake up - Contra                    | ict or temporary emp     | oloyees not |
| Values: 0=NIU<br>1=Yes         |                  |   |                  | allowed in plan (e                 |                                    |                          | •           |
| 2=No                           |                  |   |                  | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes           |                                    |                          |             |
|                                |                  | or 2) and (PEMLR                          | = 1 or 2) and    | 2= No                              |                                    |                          |             |
| (PEIO                          | 1COW = 1,2,3,    | 4,5,6,9, 01 10)                           |                  | Universe: ESIOF                    | FFER = 1 AND                       | ESICOULD = 1             |             |
| ESITAKE1                       | 1                | 1328                                      | (0:2)            | ESITAKE8                           | 1                                  | 1335                     | (0:2)       |
| Reason did not ta universe)    | ake up - Covere  | ed by another plan (                      | expanded         | Reason did not ta                  | ake up - Other                     | ∣<br>(expanded universe) | )           |
| Values: 0= Niu                 |                  |   |                  | Values: 0= Niu                     |                                    |                          |             |
| 1= Yes                         |                  |   |                  | 1= Yes<br>2= No                    |                                    |                          |             |
| 2= No Universe: ESIOR          | EEED _ 1 AND     | ESICOLII D = 1                            |                  | Universe: ESIOF                    | FFFR = 1 AND                       | FSICOULD = 1             |             |
| Oniverse. LSIOI                | TEN = TAND       | LSICOULD = 1                              |                  |                                    |                                    |                          |             |
| ESITAKE2                       | 1                | 1329                                      | (0:2)            | I_ESICOULD                         | 2                                  | 1336                     | (-1:3)      |
|                                |                  | health insurance fo                       | or higher pay    | Allocation flag for                | r ESICOULD                         |                          |             |
| (expanded univervalues: 0= Niu | rse)             |   |                  | Values: -1= Out o                  |                                    |                          |             |
| 1= Yes                         |                  |   |                  | 0= Repo<br>1= Hotde                | eck imputation                     |                          |             |
| 2= No                          |                  | 50100111 B . 4                            |                  | •                                  | al imputation<br>e unit imputation | nn.                      |             |
| Universe: ESIOF                | -FER = 1 AND     | ESICOULD = 1                              |                  | Universe: ESIOF                    |                                    | ) i                      |             |
| ESITAKE3                       | 1                | 1330                                      | (0:2)            |                                    |                                    |                          |             |
|                                |                  | pensive (expanded                         | ` '              | I_ESIELIG1                         | 2                                  | 1338                     | (-1:3)      |
| Values: 0= Niu                 | ake up - 100 ex  | perisive (expanded                        | universe)        | Allocation flag for                | r ESIELIG1                         |                          |             |
| 1= Yes                         |                  |   |                  | Values: -1= Out of                 | of universe                        |                          |             |
| 2= No                          |                  | 501001 II B                               |                  | 0= Repo                            | rted<br>eck imputation             |                          |             |
| Universe: ESIOF                | -FER = 1 AND     | ESICOULD = 1                              |                  | 2= Logic                           | al imputation                      |                          |             |
| ESITAKE4                       | 1                | 1331                                      | (0:2)            | 3= Whole<br>Universe: ESIOF        | e unit imputation                  |                          |             |
|                                |                  | $\parallel$ 1331<br>need health insurance | ` '              |                                    | . Liver and Li                     | 0.00025-2                |             |
| universe)                      |                  |   | - / <del> </del> | I_ESIELIG2                         | 2                                  | 1340                     | (-1:3)      |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes       |                  |   |                  | Allocation flag for                | r ESIELIG2                         |                          | . ,         |
| 2= No                          |                  |   |                  | Values: -1= Out of                 |                                    |                          |             |
| Universe: ESIOF                | FFER = 1 AND     | ESICOULD = 1                              |                  | 0= Repo                            | rted                               |                          |             |
|                                |                  | 1   |                  |                                    | eck imputation al imputation       |                          |             |
| ESITAKE5                       | 1                | 1332                                      | (0:2)            |                                    | e unit imputatio                   |                          |             |
| Reason did not ta universe)    | ake up - Have a  | pre-existing condition                    | ion (expanded    | Universe: ESIOF                    | FER=1 and E                        | SICOULD=2                |             |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes       |                  |   |                  |                                    |                                    |                          |             |
| 1= Yes<br>2= No                |                  |   |                  |                                    |                                    |                          |             |

Data Dictionary 6C-61

Universe: ESIOFFER = 1 AND ESICOULD = 1

| Variable                              | Length   | Position         | Range           | Variable           | Length  | Position  | Range  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|-----------|--------|
| I_ESIELIG3                            | 2  | 1342             | (-1:3)          | I_ESITAKE2         | 2   | 1354      | (-1:3  |
| Allocation flag fo                    | r ESIELIG3   | ı                |                 | Allocation flag fo | r ESITAKE2  | 1         |        |
| 2= Logic                              | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio |                  |                 | 2= Logic           | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio  |           |        |
| I_ESIELIG4                            | 2  | 1344             | (-1:3)          | I_ESITAKE3         | 2   | 1356      | (-1:3  |
| <ul><li>Allocation flag fo</li></ul>  | r ESIELIG4   |                  | ` ,             | Allocation flag fo | r ESITAKE3  |           | ,      |
| 2= Logic                              | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio |                  |                 | 2= Logic           | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio  |           |        |
| I_ESIELIG5                            | 2  | 1346             | (-1:3)          | I_ESITAKE4         | 2   | 1358      | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for                   |  | 10.10            | ( 1.0)          | Allocation flag fo |   | 1000      | ( 1.0) |
| 2= Logic                              | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio |                  |                 | 2= Logic           | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputation |           |        |
| I_ESIELIG6                            | 2  | 1348             | (-1:3)          | I_ESITAKE5         | 2   | 1360      | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag fo                    | r ESIELIG6   | ı                |                 | Allocation flag fo | r ESITAKE5  | 1         |        |
| 2= Logic                              | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio |                  |                 | 2= Logic           | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio  |           |        |
| I_ESIOFFER                            | 2  | 1350             | (-1:3)          | I_ESITAKE6         | 2   | 1362      | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag fo                    | r ESIOFFER   | I                |                 | Allocation flag fo | r ESITAKE6  |           |        |
| 2= Logic<br>3= Whol<br>Universe: (NOW | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio | or 2) and (PEMLR | 2 = 1 or 2) and | 2= Logic           | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio  |           |        |
| L FOITAGE                             |  | 1050             | ( , , 5)        | I_ESITAKE7         | 2   | 1364      | (-1:3) |
| I_ESITAKE1                            | 2<br>* FOITAKE1  | 1352             | (-1:3)          | Allocation flag fo | r ESITAKE7  | I         |        |
| 2= Logic                              | of universe  | n                |                 | 2= Logic           | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio  |           |        |
| Universe: ESIOI                       | •  |                  |                 | OTHIVETSE. LSIO    | i i Lix—i aliu Lx   | J.COOLD-1 |        |

| Variable   | Length   | Position         | Range     | Variable  | Length  | Position    | Range  |
|--|--|------------------|-----------|---|---|-------------|--------|
| I_ESITAKE8   | 2  | 1366             | (-1:3)    | I_PEWNELIG4                                       | 2   | 1378        | (-1:3) |
| Allocation flag for  | r ESITAKE8   | 1                |           | Allocation flag fo                                | r PEWNELIG4   |             |        |
| 2= Logic   | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio               |                  |           | 2= Logic  | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio                |             |        |
|  |  |                  |           |   |   |             |        |
| I_PECOULD  Allocation flag for   | 2<br>r PECOULD   | 1368             | (-1:3)    | I_PEWNELIG5  Allocation flag for                  | 2<br>r PEWNELIG5  | 1380        | (-1:3) |
| Values: -1= Out of 0= Report 1= Hotels 2= Logic                              | of universe<br>orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>e unit imputatio | n                |           | Values: -1= Out<br>0= Repo<br>1= Hotd<br>2= Logic | of universe<br>orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio |             |        |
|  |  | 1                |           |   |   | 1           |        |
| I_PEOFFER  Allocation flag for   | 2<br>r DEOEEED   | 1370             | (-1:3)    | I_PEWNELIG6  Allocation flag fo                   | 2<br>r DEWNELIGE  | 1382        | (-1:3) |
| Values: -1= Out 0= Repo<br>1= Hotde<br>2= Logic<br>3= Whol<br>Universe: (NOW | of universe<br>orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>e unit imputatio | and (PEMLR = 1 d | or 2) and | Values: -1= Out<br>0= Repo<br>1= Hotd<br>2= Logic | of universe<br>orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio |             |        |
|  |  | 1070             | ( 1.0)    | I_PEWNTAKE1                                       | 2   | 1384        | (-1:3) |
| I_PEWNELIG1  | 2  | 1372             | (-1:3)    | Allocation flag fo                                | r PEWNTAKE1   |             |        |
| 2= Logic   | of universe<br>orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>e unit imputatio |                  |           | 2= Logic  | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio                |             |        |
|  |  |                  |           | I_PEWNTAKE2                                       | 2   | 1386        | (-1:3) |
| I_PEWNELIG2  | 2  | 1374             | (-1:3)    | Allocation flag fo                                | r PEWNTAKE2   |             |        |
| 2= Logic   | of universe<br>orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>e unit imputatio |                  |           | 2= Logic  | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio                |             |        |
|  |  |                  |           | I_PEWNTAKE3                                       | 2   | 1388        | (-1:3) |
| I_PEWNELIG3  | 2  | 1376             | (-1:3)    | Allocation flag fo                                |   |             | ( -,   |
| 2= Logic   | of universe<br>orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation                     |                  |           | Values: -1= Out<br>0= Repo<br>1= Hotd<br>2= Logic | of universe   |             |        |
| 3= Whol<br>Universe: PEOF  | e unit imputatio<br>FER = 1 AND F  |                  |           | Universe: PEOF                                    | FFER = 1 AND I  | PECOULD = 1 |        |

| Variable                              | Length   | Position              | Range  | Variable                          | Length                    | Position                               | Range               |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
| I_PEWNTAKE4                           | 2  | 1390                  | (-1:3) | PEOFFER                           | 1                         | 1401                                   | (0:2)               |
| Allocation flag fo                    | r PEWNTAKE4  | I                     |        | Employer offers h                 | nealth insuranc           | e plan                                 |                     |
| 2= Logic                              | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio |                       |        |                                   | _OWNGRP=2<br>1COW = 1,2,3 | ) and (PEMLR = 1 o<br>,4,5,8,9, or 10) | r 2) and            |
| Ulliverse. PEOI                       | TEK = I AND F  | PECOULD = 1           |        | DE1401E1 104                      |                           | 4.400                                  | (0.0                |
| _PEWNTAKE5                            | 2  | 1392                  | (-1:3) | PEWNELIG1  Reason not eligib      | 1<br>le - Don't work      | enough hours per w                     | 0:2<br>eek or weeks |
| Allocation flag fo                    | r PEWNTAKE5  | 1                     |        | per year                          |                           | 3                                      |                     |
| Values: -1= Out<br>0= Repo<br>1= Hotd |  |                       |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No |                           |  |                     |
|                                       | cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio                            | n                     |        | Universe: PEOF                    | FER = 1 AND               | PECOULD = 2                            |                     |
| Universe: PEOF                        | FER = 1 AND F  | PECOULD = 1           |        | PEWNELIG2                         | 1                         | 1403                                   | (0:2)               |
| I_PEWNTAKE6                           | 2  | 1394                  | (-1:3) | Reason not eligib<br>in plan      | le - Contract o           | r temporary employe                    | es not allowed      |
| Allocation flag fo                    | r PEWNTAKE6  |                       |        | Values: 0= Niu                    |                           |  |                     |
| Values: -1= Out                       |  |                       |        | 1= Yes<br>2= No                   |                           |  |                     |
| 2= Logic                              | orted<br>eck imputation<br>cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio | n                     |        | Universe: PEOF                    | FER = 1 AND               | PECOULD = 2                            |                     |
| Universe: PEOF                        | •  |                       |        | PEWNELIG3                         | 1                         | 1404                                   | (0:2                |
|                                       |  |                       |        | Reason not eligib<br>enough       | le - Have not y           | et worked for this en                  | nployer long        |
| _PEWNTAKE7                            | 2  | 1396                  | (-1:3) | Values: 0= Niu                    |                           |  |                     |
| Allocation flag fo                    | r PEWNTAKE7  | 1                     |        | 1= Yes<br>2= No                   |                           |  |                     |
| Values: -1= Out                       |  |                       |        | Universe: PEOF                    | FER = 1 AND               | PECOULD = 2                            |                     |
|                                       | eck imputation<br>cal imputation                               |                       |        | DEWNEL IO 4                       |                           | 4.405                                  | (0.0                |
| 3= Who                                | le unit imputatio  |                       |        | PEWNELIG4                         |                           | 1405                                   | (0:2                |
| Universe: PEOF                        | FER = 1 AND F  | PECOULD = 1           |        | _                                 | ne - Have a pre           | e-existing condition                   |                     |
| DEMOIT ALCEO                          |  | 1000                  | ( 4 0) | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes          |                           |  |                     |
| _PEWNTAKE8                            | 2  | 1398                  | (-1:3) | 2= No                             |                           |  |                     |
| Allocation flag fo                    |  |                       |        | Universe: PEOF                    | FER = 1 AND               | PECOULD = 2                            |                     |
| Values: -1= Out<br>0= Repo            |  |                       |        | DEMNIEL IOS                       | 4                         | 4.400                                  | (0.0)               |
| 1= Hotd                               | eck imputation   |                       |        | PEWNELIG5                         | . –                       |  | (0:2)               |
|                                       | cal imputation<br>le unit imputatio                            | n                     |        | Reason not eligib                 | ole - I oo expen          | sive                                   |                     |
| Universe: PEOF                        | FFER = 1 AND F   | PECOULD = 1           |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No |                           |  |                     |
| PECOULD                               | 1  | 1400                  | (0:2)  | Universe: PEOF                    | FER = 1 AND               | PECOULD = 2                            |                     |
| Eligible to purcha                    | ase employer's I   | nealth insurance plan |        | DEWALE: 100                       |                           | 4.407                                  | (0.0)               |
| Values: 0 = NIU                       |  |                       |        | PEWNELIG6                         |                           | 1407                                   | (0:2)               |
| 1 = Yes<br>2 = No                     |  |                       |        | Reason not eligib                 | ie - Other                |  |                     |
| Universe: PEOF                        | FER = 1  |                       |        | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No |                           |  |                     |
|                                       |  |                       |        | Z= (NI)                           |                           |  |                     |

| PEWNTAKE1 Reason did not take     | 1            | 1                        | -         |   |                                  |          |                   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Reason did not take               | •            | 1408                     | (0:2)     | PEWNTAKE8                                 | 1                                | 1415     | (0:2              |
|                                   | up - Covere  | d by another plan        |           | Reason did not ta                         | ke up - Other                    | 1        |                   |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No |              |                          |           | Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No         |                                  |          |                   |
| Universe: PEOFFE                  | R = 1 AND F  | PECOULD = 1              |           | Universe: PEOFF                           | FER = 1 AND I                    | PECOULD  | = 1               |
| PEWNTAKE2                         | 1            | 1409                     | (0:2)     | SubTopic: 1                               | Health statu                     | S        |                   |
| Reason did not take               | up - Traded  | health insurance for h   | igher pay | HEA                                       | 1                                | 1416     | (1:5              |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes          |              |                          |           | Health status                             |                                  | I        |                   |
| 2= No<br>Universe: PEOFFE         | R = 1 AND F  | PECOULD = 1              |           | Values: 1= Excell<br>2= Very g<br>3= Good |                                  |          |                   |
| PEWNTAKE3                         | 1            | 1410                     | (0:2)     | 4= Fair<br>5= Poor                        |                                  |          |                   |
| Reason did not take               |              |                          | (0.2)     | Universe: All pers                        | sons                             |          |                   |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes          |              |                          |           | I_HEA                                     | 2                                | 1417     | (-1:3             |
| 2= No                             |              |                          |           | Allocation flag for                       | HEA                              | I        |                   |
| Universe: PEOFFE                  | R = 1 AND F  | PECOULD = 1              |           | Values: -1= Out o                         |                                  |          |                   |
| PEWNTAKE4                         | 1            | 1411                     | (0:2)     |   | ck imputation                    |          |                   |
| Reason did not take               | up - Don't n | eed health insurance     |           |   | al imputation<br>unit imputation | n        |                   |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No |              |                          |           | Universe: All pers                        | sons                             |          |                   |
| Universe: PEOFFE                  | R = 1 AND F  | PECOULD = 1              |           | Topic: Supple                             | mental Pov                       | erty Med | isure             |
|                                   |              |                          |           | SubTopic: 1                               | Record Iden                      | tifier   |                   |
| PEWNTAKE5                         | 1            | 1412                     | (0:2)     | SPM_Head                                  | 1                                | 1419     | (0:1              |
| Reason did not take               | up - Have a  | pre-existing condition   |           | Indicator for head                        | of SPM resou                     | rce unit |                   |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes          |              |                          |           | Values: 1 = Head                          |                                  |          |                   |
| 2= No                             |              |                          |           | 0 = Not h<br><i>Universe:</i> All Per     | ead of SPM ur                    | nit      |                   |
| Universe: PEOFFE                  | R = 1 AND F  | PECOULD = 1              |           | Oliverse. All Fel-                        | 50115                            |          |                   |
| DEMANTAKEO                        | 4            | 4440                     | (0.0)     | SPM_ID                                    | 8                                | 1420     | (0000000:99999999 |
| PEWNTAKE6                         | 1            |                          | (0:2)     | SPM unit identification                   | ation number                     |          |                   |
| long enough                       | up - nave n  | ot yet worked for this e | employer  | Values: Unique id                         | entifier                         |          |                   |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No |              |                          |           | Universe: All Per                         | sons                             |          |                   |
| Universe: PEOFFE                  | R = 1 AND F  | PECOULD = 1              |           | SubTopic: S                               | SPM Unit C                       | haracter | istics            |
|                                   |              | 1                        |           | SPM_ACTC                                  | 5                                | 1428     | (0:99999          |
| PEWNTAKE7                         |              | 1414                     | (0:2)     | SPM units Additio                         | nal Child Tax                    | Credit   |                   |
| allowed in plan                   | up - Contrad | ct or temporary employ   | ees not   | Values: \$0 to \$99<br>Universe: All Per  | •                                |          |                   |
| Values: 0= Niu<br>1= Yes<br>2= No |              |                          |           |   |                                  |          |                   |

| Variable   | Length      | Position        | Range             | Variable                                  | Length   | Position        | Range              |  |  |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| SPM_BBSUBVAL   | 3           | 1433            | (0:999)           | SPM_FamType                               | 1  | 1474            | (1:5)              |  |  |
| SPM unit's Broadband/Internet Subsidy                              |             |                 |                   | SPM unit's family ty                      | уре  | I               |                    |  |  |
| Values: 0 = none<br>1-999 = dolla<br>Universe: All persons         |             |                 |                   | 3 = Female                                | d couple fami<br>iting partner<br>e reference p<br>eference pers | erson           |                    |  |  |
| SPM_CapHouseSub  | 5           | 1436            | (00000:99999)     | 5 = Unrela<br>Universe: All Pers          | ted individual<br>ons  | S               |                    |  |  |
| SPM unit's capped ho   |             |                 | (,                |   |  |                 |                    |  |  |
| Values: \$0 to \$99,999  | •           | ,               |                   | SPM_FedTax                                | 7  | 1475            | (-999999:999999)   |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons  |             |                 |                   | SPM unit's Federal                        | tax  |                 |                    |  |  |
|  |             |                 |                   | Values: -\$999,999                        | to \$9,999,999   | 9               |                    |  |  |
| SPM_CapWkCCXpn   |             |                 | (0:99999)         | Universe: All Pers                        | ons  |                 |                    |  |  |
| SPM unit's capped wo Values: \$0 to \$999,99                       |             | ld care expens  | es                | SPM_FedTaxBC                              | 7  | 1482            | (-999999:9999999)  |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons  |             |                 |                   | SPM unit's Federal                        | tax before re  | fundable tax    | credits            |  |  |
|  |             |                 |                   | Values: \$-999,999 to \$9,999,999         |  |                 |                    |  |  |
| SPM_ChildcareXpns  | 6           | 1447            | (0:99999)         | Universe: All Pers                        | ons  |                 |                    |  |  |
| SPM unit's child care  | expenses-   | not capped      |                   |   | _  | 1               | (0.00000)          |  |  |
| Values: \$0 to \$999,99  |             |                 |                   | SPM_FICA                                  |  | 1489            | (0:999999)         |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons  | S           |                 |                   | SPM unit's Federal<br>retirement contribu |  | ontributions A  | ct and federal     |  |  |
| SPM_ChildSupPd   | 5           | 1453            | (0:99999)         | Values: \$0 to \$999                      | ,999   |                 |                    |  |  |
| SPM unit's child supp  |             | 1400            | (0.55555)         | Universe: All Pers                        | ons  |                 |                    |  |  |
| Values: \$0 to \$99,999  | ·           |                 |                   |   |  | ı               |                    |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons  |             |                 |                   | SPM_GeoAdj                                | 6  |                 | (0.0000:2.0000)    |  |  |
|  |             |                 |                   | SPM unit's geograp<br>adjustment          | ohic food, she   | elter, clothing | and utility (FSCU) |  |  |
| SPM_EITC   | 5           | 1458            | (0:99999)         | Values: 0 to 2 (with                      | ,  |                 |                    |  |  |
| SPM unit's Federal Ea  | arned Inco  | me Tax Credit   |                   | Universe: All Pers                        | ons  |                 |                    |  |  |
| Values: \$0 to \$99,999<br>Universe: All Persons                   |             |                 |                   | SPM_Hage                                  | 2  | 1501            | (15:85)            |  |  |
|  |             |                 |                   | Head of SPM unit's                        | age  |                 |                    |  |  |
| SPM_EngVal   | 5           | 1463            | (0000:10000)      | Values: 1579 = 1                          |  |                 |                    |  |  |
| SPM unit's energy sul  | •           |                 |                   | 85 = 85 ye                                | ars of age an  |                 |                    |  |  |
| Values: \$0 to \$99,999<br>Universe: All Persons                   |             |                 |                   | Universe: All Pers                        | ons  |                 |                    |  |  |
|  |             | 1               |                   | SPM_HHisp                                 | 1  | 1503            | (0:1)              |  |  |
| SPM_EquivScale   | 6           |                 | (0.0000:3.0000)   | Head of SPM unit i                        | s Hispanic   |                 |                    |  |  |
| Equivalence scale is the number of adults a normalized so that the | and childre | n in the SPM u  | nit and is        | Values: 1 = Hispar<br>0 = Not His         |  |                 |                    |  |  |
| Values: 0 to 3 (with 4   |             | a - addit and 2 | o.ma or wrante-1. | Universe: All Pers                        | ons  |                 |                    |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons  |             |                 |                   |   |  |                 |                    |  |  |

| Variable Len  | gth    | Position            | Range          | Variable  | Length                       | Position              | Range             |  |  |
|---|--------|---------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| SPM_HMaritalStatus  | 1      | 1504                | (1:7)          | SPM_PovThreshol   | ld 6                         | 1520                  | (00000:999999)    |  |  |
| Head of SPM unit's marital status   |        |                     |                | SPM unit's SPM poverty threshold                                |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| Values: 1 = Married - civilia<br>2 = Married - arme<br>3 = Married - spous<br>4 = Widowed                   | d for  | ces spouse preser   |                | Values: \$0 to \$999,<br>Universe: All Perso                    |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| 5 = Divorced<br>6 = Separated<br>7= Never Married   |        |                     |                | SPM_Resources Total SPM resource                                | 7<br>es for SPM u            |                       | (-999999:9999999) |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons   |        |                     |                | Values: -\$999,999  |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
|   |        |                     |                | Universe: All Perso   |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| SPM_HRace   | 1      | 1505                | (1:4)          |   |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| Head of SPM unit's race, no   | ot cor | nsidering Hispanic  |                | SPM_SchLunch  | 5                            | 1533                  | (0000:99999)      |  |  |
| Values: 1 = White alone<br>2 = Black alone<br>3 = Asian alone<br>4 = Other (America<br>Islander, Multiracia |        | dian, Alaska Native | e, Pacific     | SPM unit's school lunch subsidy  Values:  Universe: All Persons |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons   |        |                     |                | SPM_SNAPSub   | 5                            | 1538                  | (00000:99999)     |  |  |
| SPM_MedXpns   | 7      | 1506                | (0:999999)     | SPM unit's Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)     |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| SPM unit's Medical Out-of-<br>subsidy   | Pock   | et (MOOP) and Me    | edicare Part B | subsidy  Values: \$0 to \$99,999  Universe: All Persons         |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| Values: \$0 to \$9,999,999<br>Universe: All Persons   |        |                     |                | SPM_StTax   | 6                            | 5 1543                | (-9999:999999)    |  |  |
| SPM_NumAdults   | 2      | 1513                | (0:20)         | SPM unit's state tax  | (                            |                       |                   |  |  |
| SPM_NumAdults SPM unit's number of adult  |        | 1313                | (0.20)         | Values: -\$9,999 to   | \$999,999                    |                       |                   |  |  |
| Values: 0 to 20   | .5     |                     |                | Universe: All Perso   | ons                          |                       |                   |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons   |        |                     |                |   |                              | 1                     |                   |  |  |
|   |        |                     |                | SPM_TenMortState  |                              |                       | (1:3)             |  |  |
| SPM_NumKids   | 2      | 1515                | (0:20)         | SPM unit's tenure/n   |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| SPM unit's number of child  | ren    | 1                   |                | Values: 1 = Owner<br>2 = Owner                                  | with Mortgag<br>without Mort | ge<br>tgage or rent-f | ree               |  |  |
| Values: 0 to 20   |        |                     |                | 3 = Renter  |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons   |        |                     |                | Universe: All Perso   | ons                          |                       |                   |  |  |
| SPM_NumPer  | 2      | 1517                | (0:20)         | SPM_Totval  | 7                            | 1550                  | (-999999:9999999) |  |  |
| SPM unit's number of person   | ons    | I                   |                | SPM unit's cash inc   | ome                          |                       |                   |  |  |
| Values: 0 to 20   |        |                     |                | Values: -\$999,999 to \$9,999,999                               |                              |                       |                   |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons   |        |                     |                | Universe: All Perso   | ons                          |                       |                   |  |  |
| SPM_Poor  | 1      | 1519                | (0:1)          | SPM_wCohabit  | 1                            | 1557                  | (0:1)             |  |  |
| SPM poverty status  |        | 1                   |                | SPM unit has cohal  | oiting couple                |                       |                   |  |  |
| Values: 1 = In poverty<br>0 = Not in poverty  |        |                     |                |   | abiting coup                 |                       |                   |  |  |
| Universe: All Persons   |        |                     |                | Universe: All Perso   | ons                          |                       |                   |  |  |

| Variable<br>————————————————————————————————————  | Length                         | Position                      | Range                     | Variable  | Length   | Position                         | Range  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| SPM_Weight  | 7                              | 1558                          | (9999:999999)             | Topic: Migration  |  |                                  |        |  |
| SPM unit's integer w  | eight/                         | !                             |                           | SubTopic:   | 1-Year   |                                  |        |  |
| Values:   |                                |                               |                           | MIG_CBST  | 1  | 1578                             | (0:4   |  |
| Universe: All Person  | ns                             |                               |                           |   |  | idence 1 year ago                | (0.4)  |  |
| SPM_wFoster22 SPM unit has a foste Values: 1 = Has fost 0 = No foste Universe: All Person | ter child und<br>er child unde | l<br>er 22 years old<br>er 22 | (0:1)                     |   | metropolitan CI<br>n a metropolita<br>ad<br>dentified  | BSA                              |        |  |
|   |                                | 1                             |                           | MIG_DIV   | 2  | 1579                             | (0:10) |  |
| SPM_WICval SPM unit's Women,  | 4<br>Infants, and              |                               | (0000:9999)<br>C) subsidy | Census division of  |  |                                  | ( /    |  |
| Values: \$0 to \$9,999<br>Universe: All Person  |                                |                               |                           | 1 = new (<br>2 = midd                                     | ,  | ler 1 year old, nonmover)        |        |  |
| SPM_WkXpns  | 5                              | 1570                          | (0:99999)                 | 4 = west  | north central  |                                  |        |  |
| SPM unit's work exp   | enses-not c                    | <br>apped                     |                           | 5 = south<br>6 = east                                     | n atlantic<br>south central  |                                  |        |  |
| Values: \$0 to \$99,99<br>Universe: All Person  | 99                             |                               |                           | 7 = west<br>8 = mour<br>9 = pacif<br>10 = abro            | ic   |                                  |        |  |
| SPM_wNewHead  | 1                              | 1575                          | (0:1)                     | Universe: MIGS  |  |                                  |        |  |
| SPM unit has a new  | head of hou                    | <br> sehold                   |                           | Onverse. Wilder   | AIVIL-2,0  |                                  |        |  |
| Values: 1 = New hea   | ad of housel                   | nold                          |                           | MIG_DSCP  | 1  | 1581                             | (0:5)  |  |
| Universe: All Person  |                                | 001.0.0                       |                           | Principal city/bala<br>residence 1 year                   |  | nin metropolitan CBSA for        |        |  |
| SPM_wNewParent SPM unit has a new Values: 1 = New par 0 = No new                          | rent<br>parent                 | 1576                          | (0:1)                     | Values: 0 = NIU (<br>1 = Princ<br>2 = Balar               | funder 1 year o<br>ipal city of a m<br>nce of a metrop<br>n a metropolita<br>ad<br>dentified | etropolitan CBSA<br>politan CBSA |        |  |
| Universe: All Person  | ns                             |                               |                           |   | <u> </u>   |                                  |        |  |
| SPM_wUI_LT15  | 1                              | 1577                          | (0:1)                     | MIG_MTR1  | 1  | 1582                             | (0:9)  |  |
| SPM unit has an unr   | related indivi                 | dual under 15                 | years old                 | Mover recode - m  | etropolitan sta  | tus before and after move        |        |  |
| Values: 1 = Has UI u<br>0 = No UI ur<br>Universe: All Person                              | nder 15                        |                               |                           | 3 = Metro<br>4 = Non-<br>5 = Non-<br>6 = Abro<br>7 = Abro | o to metro o to non-metro metro to metro metro to non-m ad to metro ad to non-metro          | netro                            |        |  |
|   |                                |                               |                           | 9 = Not io  |  |                                  |        |  |
|   |                                |                               |                           | Universe: A_AG  | <b>≿&gt;</b> 0   |                                  |        |  |

| Variable                         | Length                              | Position                 | Range       | Variable                    | Length              | Position     | Rang  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|--|
| MIG_MTR3                         | 1                                   | 1583                     | (0:8)       | MIG_ST                      | 2                   | 1586         | (0:96 |  |
| Mover recode - within area moves |                                     |                          |             | FIPS State code of previous |                     |              |       |  |
| Values: 1 = Nonm                 | over                                |                          |             | residence                   |                     |              |       |  |
| 2 = Same                         | county                              |                          |             |                             | , , , , ,           |              |       |  |
|                                  | ent county, sai                     |                          |             |                             | u (under 1 year old | i, nonmover) |       |  |
|                                  | ent state, sam                      |                          |             | 01 = ala<br>02 = ala        |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  | ent division, sa                    | ime region               |             | 04 = ar                     |                     |              |       |  |
| 6 = Differe<br>7 = Abroa         |                                     |                          |             | 05 = ar                     |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     | dren under 1 yr old)     |             | 06 = ca                     |                     |              |       |  |
| Universe: A AGE                  | •                                   | aron anaor 1 yr olaj     |             | 08 = co                     | olorado             |              |       |  |
| Ulliverse. A_AGE                 | :>0                                 |                          |             |                             | nnecticut           |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 10 = de                     |                     |              |       |  |
| MIG_MTR4                         | 1                                   | 1584                     | (0:9)       |                             | strict of columbia  |              |       |  |
| _                                |                                     | ·                        | ,           | 12 = flo<br>13 = ge         |                     |              |       |  |
| Mover recode - re                | gion of previou                     | is residence             |             | 15 = ge                     |                     |              |       |  |
| Values: 1 = nonm                 | over                                |                          |             | 16 = ida                    |                     |              |       |  |
| 2 = same                         | county                              |                          |             | 17 = illi                   |                     |              |       |  |
| 3 = differe                      | ent county, sar                     | ne state                 |             | 18 = ind                    | diana               |              |       |  |
|                                  | ent state in nor                    |                          |             | 19 = io\                    | wa                  |              |       |  |
|                                  | ent state in mic                    |                          |             | 20 = ka                     |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  | ent state in sou<br>ent state in we |                          |             | 21 = ke                     | •                   |              |       |  |
| 8 = abroa                        |                                     | 51                       |             | 22 = lou<br>23 = ma         |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     | dren under 1 yr old)     |             | 24 = m                      |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  | (3                                  | ,                        |             |                             | assachusetts        |              |       |  |
| Universe: A_AGE                  | :>0                                 |                          |             | 26 = mi                     |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 27 = mi                     | innesota            |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     | 1                        |             |                             | ississippi          |              |       |  |
| MIG_REG                          | 1                                   | 1585                     | (0:5)       | 29 = mi                     |                     |              |       |  |
| Census region                    |                                     | I                        |             | 30 = mo<br>31 = ne          |                     |              |       |  |
| Concac region                    |                                     |                          |             | 32 = ne                     |                     |              |       |  |
| Values: 0 - not in               | universe (und                       | er 1 year old, nonmov    | or)         |                             | w hampshire         |              |       |  |
| 1 = northe                       |                                     | er i year old, norilliov | GI <i>)</i> |                             | ew jersey           |              |       |  |
| 2 = midwe                        |                                     |                          |             | 35 = ne                     | ew mexico           |              |       |  |
| 3 = south                        |                                     |                          |             | 36 = ne                     | •                   |              |       |  |
| 4 = west                         |                                     |                          |             |                             | orth carolina       |              |       |  |
| 5 = abroa                        | d                                   |                          |             |                             | orth dakota         |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 39 = oh                     | dahoma              |              |       |  |
| <i>Universe:</i> MIGSA           | ME=2,3                              |                          |             | 41 = or                     |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             |                             | ennsylvania         |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             |                             | ode island          |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             |                             | outh carolina       |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             |                             | outh dakota         |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             |                             | nnessee             |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 48 = te:<br>49 = uta        |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 49 = ut                     |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 50 = ve<br>51 = vir         |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             |                             | ashington           |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             |                             | est virginia        |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 55 = wi                     | sconsin             |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 56 = wy                     |                     |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             | 96 = ab                     | oroad               |              |       |  |
|                                  |                                     |                          |             |                             |                     |              |       |  |

Universe: All persons

| Variable   | Length  | Position                       | Range  | Variable   | Length   | Position | Range  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| MIGSAME  | 1   | 1588                           | (0:3)  | I_MIG2   | 2  | 1592     | (0:10) |  |  |  |
| Was living in that is, on Marc   | this house (apt.)<br>h 1, 20?   | 1 year ago;                    |        | MIG_ST impute  | ation flag   | I        |        |  |  |  |
| 2 = no,  | (nonmover)<br>different house i<br>outside the u.s.<br>GE > 0   |                                |        | Values: 0 = niu, or not changed.  1 = assigned from householder  2 = assigned from spouse  3 = assigned from parent 1  4 = assigned from parent 2  5 = allocated from matrix mig1  6 = allocated from matrix mig2  7 = allocated from matrix mig3                  |  |          |        |  |  |  |
| NXTRES   | 2   | 1589                           | (0:20) | 9 = allo   | ocated from matri<br>ocated from matri                 | x mig5   |        |  |  |  |
| What was ma  | that was main reason for moving?  |                                |        |  | 10 = allocated from matrix mig6  Universe: All persons |          |        |  |  |  |
| Values: 0 = niu<br>1 = cha   | inge in marital st  | atus                           |        | I MIG3   | 1  | 1594     | (0:5)  |  |  |  |
| 2 = to establish own household 3 = other family reason 4 = relationship with unmarried partner (boy/girlfriend, fiance, etc.) 5 = new job or job transfer 6 = to look for work or lost job 7 = to be closer to work/easier commute 8 = retired 9 = other job-related reason 10 = wanted to own home, not rent 11 = wanted new or better house/apartment 12 = wanted better neighborhood/less crime |   |                                |        | Level of allocation (assignment) for previous residence  Values: 0 = niu, or not changed.  1 = state and below 2 = county and below 3 = mcd and below (MCD states only) 4 = place only (nonMCD states) 5 = county in new york city assigned  Universe: All persons |  |          |        |  |  |  |
| 14 = foi<br>15 = oti<br>16 = to<br>17 = ch   | neaper housing<br>reclosure/eviction<br>her housing reas<br>attend or leave of<br>ange of climate                 | on                             |        | I_NXTRES Imputation flag   | 1<br>for NXTRES  | 1595     | (0:5)  |  |  |  |
| 18 = health reasons 19 = natural disaster (hurricane, tornado, etc.) 20 = other reason  Universe: MIGSAME=2,3  |   |                                |        | Values: 0 = niu, or not changed.  1 = assigned from householder  2 = assigned from spouse  3 = assigned from parent 1  4 = assinged from parent 2  5 = allocated from matrix   |  |          |        |  |  |  |
| -  | Allocation F  | 1                              |        | <i>Universe:</i> All p   | ersons   |          |        |  |  |  |
| I_MIG1 MIGSAME impu  | 1<br>utation flag   | 1591                           | (0:5)  |  |  |          |        |  |  |  |
| 1 = ass<br>2 = ass<br>3 = ass<br>4 = ass   | or not changed.<br>igned from hous<br>igned from spou<br>igned from parer<br>igned from parer<br>cated from matri | eholder.<br>se<br>nt 1<br>nt 2 |        |  |  |          |        |  |  |  |

Variable Length Position Range Variable Length Position Range